

San Bernardino Valley College

FALL 2009

Class Schedule

Your *future*
starts here.



Semester begins **August 17, 2009** with short-term classes starting throughout September and October

(909) 384-4400
www.valleycollege.edu

Need financial aid? See page 10.



San Bernardino
Valley College

Your future starts here.



*SBVC Mission:
San Bernardino
Valley College
provides quality
education
and services that
support a diverse
community of
learners.*

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

“Change,” the campaign buzzword this past election year, really can be a good thing. Exciting changes are taking place at SBVC. Our campus is under construction as new buildings are built and older buildings are demolished.

Yet some of the best things in life don’t change, like SBVC’s reputation for preparing high-caliber graduates for both successful careers in the workplace and transfer to four-year colleges. In fact, our university partners tell us that their SBVC transfer students often earn better GPAs in school than their native students, while many of our technical/professional career graduates report strong employment rates and competitive salaries.

SBVC couldn’t enjoy such stalwart success without highly qualified faculty, caring support services, and counselors/advisors who tirelessly keep abreast of curriculum changes. I must, however, take a moment to recognize those who work daily behind the scenes: those who make sure that the campus is clean and its grounds lovely; who operate our theatre, planetarium, and art gallery; who schedule rooms and classes; who keep our computers running; and who make sure financial aid checks are ready. This kind of dependability needs no changing, even when our surroundings, programs, and services change for the better.

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College where your future starts here.

Dr. Debra S. Daniels
President

Bienvenido a San Bernardino Valley College!

“Cambio,” el slogan de la campaña electoral de este año pasado, puede ser una buena cosa. Cambios interesantísimos están ocurriendo en SBVC. Nuestro colegio universitario está bajo construcción erigiendo nuevos edificios y derrumbando los antiguos.

A pesar de ésto algunas de las mejores cosas en la vida no cambian, como la reputación de SBVC de preparar graduados de alto calibre para ambas carreras exitosas en la industria y para transferencia a universidades de cuatro años. En efecto, nuestros colegas universitarios nos dicen que sus estudiantes que se transfirieron de SBVC frecuentemente obtienen mejores puntajes académicos que sus propios estudiantes, mientras que muchos de nuestros graduados técnicos y profesionales obtienen altos niveles de empleo y sueldos competitivos.

SBVC no podría disfrutar de tan superior éxito sin una facultad altamente calificada, los esmerados servicios de soporte, y consejeros que trabajan infatigablemente para mantenerse al tanto de los cambios en el currículo. Yo debo, además, reconocer a aquellos que laboran diariamente detrás de las escenas: aquellos que se esmeran para que el colegio universitario esté limpio y que tenga bellos jardines; aquellos que manejan nuestro teatro, planetario, y la galería de arte; aquellos que programan los salones y las clases; aquellos que mantienen nuestros computadores operando; y aquellos que se aseguran que los cheques de ayuda financiera estén listos. Este tipo de dependibilidad no necesita cambio, aún cuando a nuestros alrededores, programas, y servicios cambian para lo mejor.

Bienvenido a San Bernardino Valley College donde su futuro empieza aquí.

Doctora Debra S. Daniels
Presidenta

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

Follow these easy steps, and it will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students, and returning students who have had a break in enrollment. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply and Register," then click on "Application for Admission – Online" under the Admissions column.

Upon completion of the Application Process, you will receive a **Student Identification Number (new students)**. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

ADMISSION OFFICE: AD/SS 100 Phone: (909) 384-4401

STEP 2. ASSESSMENT

After completing your application, you may take the Assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math**, or ESL (English as a Second Language). Appointments can be made through Admissions or by calling the **Assessment Office: (909) 384-8955**.

Note: Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late: You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo Identification card**. Upon completion of the assessment, you will be given an appointment for orientation which will be conducted by a counselor. You will have an opportunity to develop a one semester education plan at that time.

STEP 3. ORIENTATION

Orientation will show you how the college system works for you! You will learn about: Student Support Services, Financial Assistance, Clubs and Organizations, Academic Success Tips, How to Establish an Educational Goal, Course Requirements for Associate, Certificate and Transfer Programs, Rights and Responsibilities as a student, and other information for your academic success.

After Orientation, you will be ready to register for classes. If you prefer further guidance, make an appointment with a counselor later during the semester to develop a long-term education plan and you can register for SDEV 010 – a course in Educational Planning.

STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

You are now ready to register! Follow the advice that you received in Orientation and use the Education Plan provided to you by the Counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online at any time.

STEP 5. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in four ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu (by credit card)
2. U.S. Mail (by check or money order)
3. Placing fee payment coupon and check or money order in a drop-box on campus located in front of the Admissions Office.
4. In person at the Admissions Office.

Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS 106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu for additional information.

STEP 6. COUNSELING

As a new student, seeing a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent navigational tool to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of classes and assist in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services.

*Please schedule an appointment with a counselor during a *non-registration* time period. The recommended time is between: *September – October* or *February – April.* Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters on a drop-in basis.*

COUNSELING OFFICE: AD/SS 103 • (909) 384-4404

FALL DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration

July 1, 2, and 3
 July 4, 5, 6 and 7
 July 8, 9 and 10
 July 11, 12, 13 and 14
 July 15, 16 and 17
 July 18, 19, 20, and 21
 July 22, 23 and 24
 July 25 – August 16

Priority (EOPS/CARE, DSP& S and Veterans)
 Category A
 Category B
 Category C
 Category D
 Category E
 Category F
 Open Registration

SBVC will be closed on all Fridays during the months of June and July.

Instruction

August 17
 August 17
 September 1
 September 8
 September 14
 September 21
 October 13

Full-Term Instruction Begins
 8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
 15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
 14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
 13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
 12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
 9-Week Short-Term Session Begins

Holidays

September 7
 October 20
 November 11
 November 26, 27 and 28
 December 25 – January 1

Labor Day – Campus Closed
 Faculty Flex Day – Classes Will Not Meet
 Veterans Day – Campus Closed
 Thanksgiving Recess – Campus Closed
 Campus Closed

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

.....

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

Course ID, Course Title	CHEM 150 General Chemistry I	5 Units
	An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.	
CAN (California Articulation No)	Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to CSU and UC. CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2	
Prerequisite, If any	PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.	
Reference No	3518 01	Okamura, J Okamura, J
	MWF TTH	LEC 5.00 C130 LAB C203
	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	
	Section No	Building/Rm
	Days Times	Instructor
	Lecture	
	Laboratory	

FEES, PAYMENT OPTIONS & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment here.

As a student at SBVC, you are responsible for registering for your classes, paying your fees, and if necessary, dropping your classes. If your fees are not paid in full, the College may drop you from your classes, **but this may not happen, and you should not rely on it.** If you do not drop your classes, you owe the fees, and may receive failing grades. So please – pay your fees on time, and drop any classes that you can't complete.

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term, during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden of proof lies with the student. **If the applicant is less than 18 years**, s/he may derive residency status from the parents (or guardian) if the parent (guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC, but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

High school students may benefit from the challenge of a college level course and the more mature climate of the SBVC campus. To be considered for special admission to SBVC as a concurrently enrolled in high school student, you must complete a regular application for admission, a petition for concurrent high school enrollment, an emergency youth contact card, and supply an official copy of your high school transcript (a packet with these forms is available at the SBVC Office of Admissions, AD/SS 100). These forms must be submitted **no later than** two weeks before the beginning of class.

If you want to enroll in a transfer level course you must be a junior or senior, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You should also have approximately a 3.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores, and your success in your high school courses.

If you want to enroll in a technical/vocational course you must be in at least the ninth grade, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You should also have approximately a 2.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores and your success in your high school courses.

Courses taken at SBVC cannot duplicate courses currently available at your high school.

Things to consider before you enroll – you should be aware that enrollment in a College course creates a permanent record that must be reported to any college you apply to in the future. College courses may or may not be accepted by your high school – please check with your high school in advance. College courses may contain adult content. High school students are expected to comply with all SBVC rules and regulations as listed in the SBVC Catalog. Parents/guardians do not have the right to access college records without the student's written consent or a court order.

Please visit the Admissions Office in AD/SS 100 for further information.

Priority Registration

Students: If you experience difficulty registering and need assistance, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu to *confirm* your registration category. Registration begins on **July 4**. **EOPS/CARE, DSP&S and Veterans registration is **July 1, 2 and 3**.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

Registration begins **July 4**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. – midnight and Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or Academic and Probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. We encourage you to pay with a credit card when you register. Those wishing to pay by cash or check have three business days to do so. Students who do not pay within three business days from the time of registration, may be dropped.

You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter

July 1, 2, and 3	Priority (EOPS/CARE, DSP&S and Veterans)
July 4, 5, 6 and 7	Category A
July 8, 9 and 10	Category B
July 11, 12, 13 and 14	Category C
July 15, 16 and 17	Category D
July 18, 19, 20, and 21	Category E
July 22, 23 and 24	Category F
July 25 – August 16	Open Registration

CATEGORIES OF REGISTRATION

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your category level (A, B, C, D, E, or F) based on your student status. To confirm your category, log on to www.valleycollege.edu. **Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.**

Once you have determined your category level, you will be assigned a date to register. If you do not register on the published date, you may register on any date up until the deadlines posted at the top of this page.

Category A

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring 2009 term who have completed 40 to 109 units at SBVC.
- SBVC special student populations (including athletes).

Category B

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring 2009 term who have completed 30 to 39.9 units at SBVC.

Category C

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring 2009 term who have completed 15 to 29.9 units at SBVC.

Category D

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring 2009 term who have completed up to 14.9 units at SBVC.

Category E

- Students who attended SBVC previously but not in the Spring 2009 term who have reapplied for Fall 2009 admission.
- New students who have submitted an application for admission **AND** who have completed Assessment.

Category F

- New students who have submitted an application for admission **BUT** have **NOT** completed Assessment.
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher.
- Continuing students with 110 or more units.

CALCULATE YOUR FEES

Each course listed in the schedule will tell you how many semester "units" of credit have been assigned to it. Your fees will be based on these units. Use steps A, B, C and D below to do a preliminary calculation of your fees:

- A. If you are a resident of California, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$20 and enter the total here: _____
 (Example: If you are taking 6 units, the total will be \$120.)

Note: If you are not a resident of California, multiply the number of units by \$214. Students who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country will also be required to pay a Capital Outlay fee of \$5 in addition to the non-resident fee.

- B. Add the required Health Fee of \$17
- C. Add the required Student Center fee. To do this, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$1 per unit. (Example: If you are taking 3 units the fee will be \$3.) The maximum amount paid annually for

the Student Center fee is \$10. The computer will keep track of this for you.

- D. Add a \$1 Student Representation fee. (This fee may be waived for moral, financial, political, or religious reasons.) Use the fee payment coupon to note your reason for requesting a waiver for this fee.

Add the totals of items A, B, C and D above:
 A) _____ + B) \$17 + C) _____ + D) \$1 = _____ .

Your preliminary calculations will be confirmed when you register by telephone or on the web.

You will also be given the option of purchasing an Associated Student (AS) Discount Sticker for \$5. If you decide to purchase an AS Sticker, you will be able to attend college sporting events, dances and other campus activities for free. In addition, you will receive discounts from many area businesses when you show your AS Sticker. Finally, showing your AS Sticker to the campus Bookstore cashier will enable you to receive a 5% discount on the cost of your textbooks!

Registration Fee Payment Coupon – Fall 2009

(Please return with payment)



Student ID Number	Birth Date	Day Telephone Number	
Name _____			
Last	First	Initial	
Address _____			
No. & Street	Apt./Sp. #	City	State Zip Code

REQUIRED FEES:

Enrollment Fee	\$20 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of U.S. (\$194/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit)	\$214 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of Foreign Countries (\$194/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit <u>plus</u> Capital Outlay Fee \$5)	\$194 per unit <u>plus</u> \$5	_____
Health & Accident Fee	\$17	_____
Student Center Fee	\$1 per unit; not to exceed \$10 annually	_____
Student Representation Fee	\$1	_____
<i>(This \$1 fee may be waived for moral, religious, political or financial reasons. Circle a reason if applicable, sign and drop in registration drop box in the Admissions and Records Office in the AD/SS Building.) Signature _____</i>		

OPTIONAL FEES:

Associated Students Discount Sticker	\$5	_____
Parking Fees	\$20 Fall	_____

I have Financial Aid: BOG and/or other _____
(Financial Aid/BOG Waiver recipients may still owe fees)

Send check or money order made payable to SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE **TOTAL FEES \$** _____

Payment may be made by check/money order/credit card. ABSOLUTELY DO NOT SEND CASH! You must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you may be dropped from your classes. YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES INCURRED. After the start of the semester, you must pay at the time of registration. YOU WILL NOT BE BILLED!



- Visa
 MasterCard

Print Name as shown on card _____

Card Number (Be Accurate) _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature of Card Holder _____

WEB REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

If you experience difficulty registering during the registration period and need assistance, please call the San Bernardino Valley College HELP Desk at: (877) 241-1756.

Web Registration Instructions:

1. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu
2. Log on to Campus Central.
 - a) New Students and Students Returning After an Absence
 - i) Your initial login is your San Bernardino Valley College e-mail address.
Example: firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net
first name is your full, official first name (no nicknames)
last name is your full, official last name
XXX is the last three digits of your student ID
 - ii) Your initial PIN/password is your date of birth.

The computer system will not allow you to use your e-mail address and date of birth more than once when you log onto the system. You must create a password immediately. If your e-mail address and password need to be reset for any reason, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756 and give them your student identification number **AND** social security number.

- b) Continuing Students
 - i) Enter your SBVC e-mail address and password to gain entry.
3. Click on the "Valley" online registration link. [Note: Remember that you may not access the registration link until on or after your priority date.]
4. Click on the semester you wish to register. You may speed up the process by having prepared a list of reference numbers.
5. Click on "Add a New Section" to register for your classes.
 - a) Use the four-digit reference number found in the printed Schedule of Classes or click on the "Browse the Schedule of Classes" link to see this information online.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
6. Click on "Drop a Section" if you wish to cancel registration for a class.
 - a) Click on the four-digit reference number of the class you want to drop.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
7. If desired, click on "Purchase an AS Discount Sticker." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
8. If desired, click on "Purchase a Parking Permit." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
9. If desired, click "Pay now with your credit card." Visa and MasterCard are accepted.
 - a) Enter your card number and expiration date, click "Continue."
 - b) Confirm that the information submitted is correct, click "Pay."
 - c) If your payment is successful, your account balance will be adjusted accordingly.
 - d) Click "Return to Registration."
10. Log out of Campus Central by clicking on the "log out" link.

Payment is due immediately. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for this class. If you add or drop a class after the start of instruction, you are responsible for the fees.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule, and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately. See the "Policies" pages in the back of this schedule for a description of the refund policy if you are dropping a class.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, there are three ways you can add a class, with payment due immediately if the total number of units you are taking also changes. If you add or drop a class after the start date, you are responsible for the fees.

Obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu, enter the Campus Central system, and follow the directions to register by using the web code authorization sticker information. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the "use by date" has expired. In the event your instructor runs out of authorization stickers, s/he may sign your add card. Signed add cards must be submitted to Admissions and Records for processing. Payment will be due immediately.

Always retain your registration and schedule information and/or copy of the add/drop form until after final grades are posted.

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor's signature *is NOT required to DROP a class*. All classes may be dropped using the web. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu. It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de "Reglas" al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el periodo de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga sup ago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su professor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada "Campus Central", y sig alas instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el "use by date", en caso que a su professor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su professor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elebigilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.



ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Odette McGinnis	8589
Accounting	Walt Chatfield	8652
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Allen Moore	8270
Anthropology	Romana Pires	8602
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Guy Hinrichs	5450
Biology	David Bastedo	8564
Business Administration	Roger Powell	8910
Business Calculations	Walt Chatfield	8652
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	John Stankas	8268
Cooperative Work Experience	Business Division	8908
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Gloria Fisher	4431
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Gary Kelly	8904
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics	Ed Szumski	8501
English	Diane Hunter	8634
ESL	Diane Hunter	8634
Family & Consumer Science	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
GIS	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Health Education	Dawn Adler	8964
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	William Kastner	8290
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machinist Technology	William Clarke	8504

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Mathematics	Jeremiah Gilbert	1604
Microbiology	David Bastedo	8564
Modern Languages	Nori Sogomonian	8544
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Priscilla Taylor	8925
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Paralegal Studies	Walt Chatfield	8652
Pharmacy Technology	Priscilla Taylor	8925
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	Dawn Adler	8964
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Gloria Fisher	4431
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Mimi Tumang	8927
Psychology	Social Science	8603
Radio/TV/Film	Matie Scully	8545
Reading & Study Skills	Helen Garcia	8627
Real Estate/Escrow	Walt Chatfield	8652
Refrigeration	Ed Szumski	8501
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Restaurant Management/ Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Speech	Leticia Hector	8618
Student Development	Cindy Parish	8977
Technical Calculations	Ed Szumski	8501
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Gary Kelly	8904
Warehouse	Gary Kelly	8904
Water Supply Technology	John Stankas	8268
Welding Technology	William Kastner	8290
Work Experience	Business Division	8908

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?



Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees **only**. Students must submit a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application or a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?

See the listing below of all federal and state funds available through the FAFSA process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and use school code 001272 for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

Information is also available at www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php

Federal Aid Programs

- **Federal Pell Grant – Foundation of Federal Student Aid**
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.
- **Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)**
The grant is for students who graduated from high school after January 1, 2005 who completed a rigorous program of study as defined by Federal regulations and confirmed by the student's high school.
- **Federal Work-Study**
Part-time employment on campus.
- **Federal Stafford Loan**
Low interest loan for students enrolled at least half-time.

Student Aid Programs

- **Cal Grant (B and C)**

The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a FAFSA and a GPA Verification Form must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

- **Chafee Grant**

Students who are eligible for the California Chafee Grant may receive up to \$5,000 per year. To qualify, you must be a current or former foster youth and not have reached your 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the award year. Go to the California Chafee Web page to apply – www.chafee.csac.ca.gov

**F
I
N
A
N
C
I
A
L
A
I
D**

California Community Colleges 2009-2010 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

*This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.***

Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ Student ID # _____
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____

Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Street City Zip Code

Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an INDEPENDENT student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1986? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
2. As of today, are you married **or** in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership. Also, if you answer "Yes," skip to question 13.) Yes No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces **or** currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
4. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2010? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
5. When you were age 13 or older, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent/ward of the court? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
6. As of today, are you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

DEPENDENCY STATUS (Continued)

- 7. As of today, are you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
- 8. At any time on or after July 1, 2008, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
- 9. At any time on or after July 1, 2008, did the director of an emergency shelter program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
- 10. At any time on or after July 1, 2008, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

- 11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2008 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
- 12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your **PARENT(S)/RDP**. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your **PARENT** information and file a **FAFSA** so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

- 13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
 - TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
 - SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
 - General Assistance? Yes No
- 14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a **FAFSA** to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2010.) _____
16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2010.) _____
17. **2008 Income Information**

(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q 17 a and b below.)	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME ONLY	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2008 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include ALL money received in 2008 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions).	\$ _____	\$ _____
TOTAL Income for 2008 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yes No
21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No
- If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13-17, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2008 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature

Date

Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)

Date

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	<input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	---	--	---	--	--

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ Date: _____

Solicitud para la Exención de Cuotas de Inscripción de la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California 2009-2010

Esta es una solicitud para que sus CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN SEAN EXENTAS. Esta EXENCIÓN DE LAS CUOTAS es estrictamente para residentes de California. Si usted necesita dinero para asistirle con la compra de libros, material, comida, renta, transporte, u otros gastos, por favor, llene la SOLICITUD GRATUITA PARA AYUDA ESTUDIANTIL FEDERAL (FAFSA) inmediatamente. Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para más información. La FAFSA está disponible en la página de Internet www.fafsa.ed.gov, o también en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Aclaración: Aquellos estudiantes que no sean residentes legales, pero que sean exentos de pagar una colegiatura de no-residentes bajo el Código Educativo de la Sección 68130.5 (AB 540), NO SON CONSIDERADOS residentes de California. Si usted NO ES residente legal de California, NO es elegible para recibir la exención de las cuotas de inscripción. No llene esta solicitud. Usted puede solicitar para recibir otros tipos de ayuda financiera llenando la FAFSA.

Nombre: _____ <i>Apellido Nombre Inicial de Segundo Nombre</i>	Número de Identificación Estudiantil: _____
Correo Electrónico (si aplica): _____	Número de Teléfono: (____) _____
Dirección: _____ <i>Calle Ciudad Código Postal</i>	Fecha de Nacimiento: ____/____/____
¿Ha sido usted declarado como residente de California por las Oficinas de Registros y Admisiones? <input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No	

IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL ACTA DE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS DE CALIFORNIA

El Acta de Derechos y Responsabilidades de las Parejas Domésticas de California amplía nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a personas en relaciones de pareja domésticas que estén registradas con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la Sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si usted está en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica (RDP), usted será tratado como un estudiante casado-independiente para determinar su elegibilidad para esta exención de la cuota de inscripción, y tendrá que proporcionar información de su vida doméstica y los ingresos de su pareja. Si usted es un estudiante-dependiente y su padre de familia está en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica, usted será tratado de la misma manera que cualquier estudiante con padres de familia casados, y tendrá que proporcionar información doméstica, así como los ingresos de los padres en la relación de pareja doméstica.

Aclaración: Estas cláusulas aplican ÚNICAMENTE a la ayuda financiera estudiantil del estado, y no a la ayuda financiera estudiantil del gobierno federal.

¿Está usted o su padre/madre en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la Sección 297 del Código de Familia? (Responda "Sí" en caso de que usted o su padre/madre de familia se hayan separado de su Pareja Doméstica Registrada, pero NO HAYAN PRESENTADO el Aviso de Rescisión del Convenio Doméstico con la Oficina de la Secretaría del Estado de California.)
 Sí No

Si usted respondió "Sí" a la pregunta anterior, la Pareja Doméstica Registrada será tratado/a como su cónyuge. Usted tendrá que incluir los ingresos de su pareja doméstica, así como información del hogar, o bien, los ingresos de la pareja doméstica de su padre/madre y su información del hogar en las Preguntas 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, y 17.

Estado Civil del Estudiante: Soltero/a Casado/a Divorciado/a Separado/a Viudo/a En una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

Las preguntas posteriores determinarán si es que usted es considerado como un estudiante Dependiente o Independiente para la elegibilidad de la exención de la cuota de inscripción, y si es necesario que usted incluya información de sus padres de familia. Si usted responde "Sí" a CUALQUIERA de las preguntas posteriores ennumeradas del 1 al 10, entonces será considerado como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE. Si usted responde "No" a TODAS las preguntas, será considerado como un estudiante DEPENDIENTE, por lo que tendrá que proporcionar información de sus padres de familia, y deberá responder a la Pregunta # 11.

1. ¿Nació usted antes del 1 de enero de 1986? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
2. A partir del día de hoy, ¿está usted casado/a o en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica (RDP)? (Responda "Sí" en caso de que se encuentre separado/a, pero no divorciado/a, o no haya aún presentado un aviso de rescisión de convenio. Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
3. ¿Es usted veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos o se encuentra actualmente en servicio activo que no sea entrenamiento? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la pregunta # 13) Sí No

4. ¿Tiene hijos que reciban más de la mitad de su manutención de usted, u otros dependientes que vivan con usted (que no sean sus hijos o esposo/a o RDP) que reciban más de la mitad de su manutención de usted, ahora y hasta el 30 de junio del 2010? *(Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13)* Sí No
5. ¿Fue usted huérfano de padre y madre a partir de los 13 años de edad, y/o estuvo en un orfanato o bajo el cuidado/tutela de los tribunales? *(Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13)* Sí No
6. A partir de hoy, ¿es usted o era un menor de edad emancipado bajo la determinación de un tribunal en el estado donde resida legalmente? *(Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13)* Sí No

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA *(Más)*

7. A partir de hoy, ¿se encuentra usted bajo una tutela legal asignada por un tribunal en su estado de residencia legal? *(Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13)* Sí No
8. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar por su preparatoria o representante de personas desamparadas de su distrito escolar antes o después del 1 de julio del 2008? *(Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13)* Sí No
9. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar por el director de un albergue de emergencia financiado por el Departamento de Vivienda y Desarrollo Urbano de los Estados Unidos antes o después del 1 de julio del 2008? *(Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13)* Sí No
10. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar que se esté manteniendo por sí sólo y en riesgo de no tener un hogar, por el director de algún centro para jóvenes que se han escapado de su hogar o desamparados, o algún programa de vivienda transicional, antes o después del 1 de julio del 2008? *(Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13)* Sí No

• Si usted respondió "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas enumeradas del 1 al 10, entonces será considerado como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE en la solicitud para la exención de cuotas de inscripción, y tendrá que proporcionar información personal/familiar, así como sus ingresos (y los de su cónyuge o RDP, si es que aplica esta situación). Vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13.

• Si usted respondió "No" a todas las preguntas del 1 al 10, responda a las siguientes preguntas:

11. ¿Serás declarado como un dependiente de los impuestos por uno o ambos de tus padres (incluyendo parejas RDP), en la Declaración de Impuestos de Ingresos Personales de los Estados Unidos del 2008? No Declararán Impuestos Sí No
12. ¿Resides actualmente con uno o ambos de tus padres, o su parejas RDP? Sí No

• Si usted respondió "No" a las preguntas del 1 al 10 y "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 11 y 12, tendrá que proporcionar información personal/familiar, así como los ingresos de sus padres de familia/RDP. Por favor responda a las preguntas para los estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las siguientes secciones.

• Si usted respondió "No" o "No Declararán Impuestos" a la Pregunta # 11, y "No" a la Pregunta # 12, usted es considerado un estudiante dependiente en todo tipo de ayuda financiera a la que solicite, con la excepción de esta exención de la cuota de inscripción. Usted podrá responder a las preguntas como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE en lo que resta de esta solicitud, pero por favor, trate de obtener la información de su/s PADRE/S DE FAMILIA, y entregue una solicitud FAFSA para que sea considerado/a para otros tipos de ayuda financiera. Usted no podrá recibir ningún otro tipo de ayuda financiera estudiantil sin la información su su/s padre/s de familia.

MÉTODO A DE LA EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN

13. Está (el estudiante ÚNICAMENTE) recibiendo asistencia monetaria mensualmente para usted o cualquiera de sus dependientes de:
- ¿TANF/CalWORKs? Sí No
- ¿SSI/SSP (Ingresos Complementarios de Seguridad/Programa Complementario Estatal)? Sí No
- ¿Asistencia General? Sí No
14. Si usted es un estudiante dependiente, ¿están sus padres/RDP recibiendo asistencia monetaria mensual como su principal fuente de ingresos, ya sea por parte de TANF/CalWORKs o SSI/SSP? Sí No

• Si usted respondió "Sí" a las preguntas 13 ó 14, usted es eligible para recibir la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Firme la Certificación al final de esta solicitud. Será necesario que usted presente pruebas de sus beneficios actuales. Llene la solicitud FAFSA para determinar su elegibilidad en otros tipos de ayuda financiera.

MÉTODO B DE LA EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN

15. **ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE:** ¿Cuántas personas viven en el hogar de sus padre/s de familia/RDP? (Inclúyase a si mismo, su/s padre/s/RDP, y cualquier otra persona que viva con su/s padre/s/RDP y reciban ayuda económica de más del 50% por parte de sus padres/RDP, actualmente y hasta el 30 de junio del 2010.) _____
16. **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE:** ¿Cuántas personas viven en su hogar? (Inclúyase a si mismo, su cónyuge/RDP, y cualquier persona que viva con usted y reciba ayuda económica de más del 50% de su parte, ahora y hasta el 30 de junio del 2010.) _____
17. **Información de Ingresos del 2008**

	ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS ÚNICAMENTE DE PADRE(S)/ RDP	ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS DE ESTUDIANTE (& CÓNYUGE/RDP)
(Estudiantes dependientes no deben incluir la información de sus ingresos en las Preguntas 17 a y b.)		
a. Ingresos Brutos Ajustados (Si ya entregó su Declaración de Impuestos de Estados Unidos Sobre Sus Ingresos Personales del 2008, ponga la cantidad del Formulario 1040, línea 37; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4.)	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Cualquier otro ingreso (Incluyendo TODO el dinero que recibió en el 2008 que no esté incluido en la línea (a) (tal y como ingresos de discapacidad, manutención, ingresos militares, compensación de trabajadores lesionados, pensiones libres de impuestos).	\$ _____	\$ _____
Ingresos TOTALES del 2008 (La suma de a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

La Oficina de la Ayuda Financiera examinará sus ingresos y le dejará saber si usted califica para la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN bajo el Método B. Si usted no califica usando este sencillo método, entonces rellene la solicitud FAFSA.

CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES DE LAS EXENCIONES DE CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN

18. ¿Cuenta usted con una certificación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de Guerra de California indicando su elegibilidad como dependiente para recibir una exención en la cuota de inscripción?
Presente su certificación. Sí No
19. ¿Cuenta usted con una certificación del General Edecán de la Guardia Nacional indicando su elegibilidad como dependiente para recibir una exención en la cuota de inscripción?
Presente su certificación. Sí No
20. ¿Recibió usted la Medalla de Honor del Congreso, o es hijo/a de alguien que haya recibido este honor?
Presente su documentación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de Guerra. Sí No
21. ¿Es usted dependiente de una de las víctimas de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? *Presente su documentación de la Junta de Reclamos del Gobierno y la Indemnización de Víctimas de California.* Sí No
22. ¿Es usted dependiente de un agente del orden o de un bombero que haya perdido la vida cumpliendo con su deber?
Presente su documentación del registro de la agencia pública del empleador. Sí No
- Si usted respondió "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 18 a la 22, usted es elegible para recibir la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN, y puede también recibir exenciones o ajustes en otras cuotas. Firme la Certificación posterior. Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera si tiene preguntas adicionales.

CERTIFICACIÓN PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEA ESTA DECLARACIÓN Y FIRME ABAJO

Por medio de la presente, juro y afirmo que, bajo pena de perjurio, toda la información en esta solicitud es verídica, completa y fidedigna, según mis conocimientos. **Si un agente autorizado me lo pide, acuerdo presentar pruebas de esta información, las cuales pueden incluir una copia de las Declaraciones de Impuestos Sobre Ingresos Personales del 2008, tanto míos como los de mi cónyuge/pareja doméstica registrada, y/o mis padres/parejas registradas domésticas.** También estoy consciente de que cualquier información o declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento de la presentación de pruebas de mi parte, podría resultar en el rechazo, reducción, retiro, y/o indemnización de la exención. Yo autorizo que la información incluida en esta solicitud sea compartida entre los planteles educativos, distritos, y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.

Yo estoy consciente y entiendo la siguiente información (por favor, marque favorablemente todos los espacios):

- Programas de ayuda financiera del gobierno federal y del estado están disponibles para asistir con los gastos de una educación superior (incluyendo las cuotas de inscripción, libros y material, transporte, y vivienda). Al llenar la solicitud FAFSA, asistencia monetaria adicional podría estar disponible mediante varias becas, como la Pell Grant, así como programas de estudio-trabajo, y otros tipos de ayuda financiera.
- Puedo solicitar para recibir ayuda financiera si estoy matriculado en un programa eligible de estudios superiores, ya sea como estudiante de tiempo-completo o de medio-tiempo (incluyendo programas de certificación, licenciaturas, o traslados a otros planteles).
- Información sobre los programas de ayuda financiera y asistencia para llenar las solicitudes correspondientes están disponibles en las oficinas de ayuda financiera de los colegios comunitarios.

Firma del Solicitante

Fecha

Firma de Padre de Familia (Sólo Para Estudiantes Dependientes) Fecha

INFORMACIÓN DEL ACTA DE PRIVACIDAD DE CALIFORNIA

Las leyes federales y estatales protegen el derecho de privacidad con respect a la información de cada individuo. El Acta de Prácticas de Información de California de 1977 dicta que la siguiente información sea proporcionada a solicitantes de ayuda financiera a quienes se les haya pedido proveer información privada. El principal propósito de la información requerida en esta solicitud es para determinar su elegibilidad para recibir ayuda financiera. La política de la Oficina del Rector, así como la política de los colegios comunitarios a los que usted está solicitando para recibir ayuda, autoriza el manejo de esta información. Cualquier insuficiencia en la información que usted proporcione podría demorar e incluso hasta impedir la emisión de la ayuda financiera. La información en esta solicitud puede ser compartida con otras agencias estatales y entidades del gobierno federal, si es que la ley lo dicta. Por ley, toda persona puede tener acceso a los archivos que contengan la información proporcionada en esta solicitud.

Las entidades responsables de mantener y resguardar la información de esta solicitud son los administradores de la ayuda financiera de los planteles a los que usted está solicitando para recibir dicha ayuda financiera. El Número de Seguro Social (SSN) puede ser usado para verificar su identidad bajo bases de datos establecidos antes del 1 de enero de 1975. Si su colegio comunitario le pide su Número del Seguro Social y usted tiene preguntas, comuníquese con un agente de ayuda financiera de su colegio comunitario. La Oficina del Rector y los colegios comunitarios de California, en conformidad con reglamentos federales y estatales, no discriminan por etnicidad, religión, color de la piel, nacionalidad, sexo, edad, discapacidad, condición médica, orientación sexual, relaciones de parejas domésticas, u otras bases que están protegidas bajo la ley. Si necesita más información sobre estas políticas, puede dirigir sus preguntas a la oficina de ayuda financiera del colegio comunitario al que esté solicitando.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	<input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	---	--	---	--	--

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ Date: _____

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online, hybrid or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:

 **Online, Telecourse or Hybrid section**

 **Evening section - bold and shaded**

W **Weekend section - classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays**

 **Honors section**

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Beginning week of 8/17:

3002	01	MW	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Uminski,R
Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/14							
3004	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Nuno,E
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23							
3006	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Uminski,K
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23							
3008	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Rafei,Z
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23							
3010	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3012	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	B110	McGinnis,O
Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3014	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3016	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LA102	Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3018	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	McGinnis,O
Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3020	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	B107	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 08/22 - 09/26							
3022	70	ONLINE		LEC	1.00		Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3022 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/25							
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3024	71	ONLINE		LEC	1.00		Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3024 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/25							
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3026	51	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	B118	Ellison,A
		S	09:00a-02:50p	LEC		B118	Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 2 week class: 08/21 - 08/29

ACAD 110 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORING WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Note: There are two sections; one section will have a focus on Math and Science tutoring. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Mathematics Division at (909) 384-8520 for registration information along with orientation days and times.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring 0.00 Unit

Students enrolling in this no-cost non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.
Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement

3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACCOUNTING


ACCT 010 Bookkeeping **3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

3058 70 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Courts,J
HYBRID 2.75 HRS/WK LEC Courts,J

 Note: Ref. No. 3058 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

W 3060 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Staff
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B111 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3060 - 6 week class: 08/22 - 09/26

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3062 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De1coure,E

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3064 03 W 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3064 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/02

Note: Ref. No. 3064 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation

4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3066 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting


3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

3068 70 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Courts,J
HYBRID LEC Courts,J

 Note: Ref. No. 3068 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/28:

W 3070 71 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Staff
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B202B Staff

 HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3070 - 4 week class: 10/03 - 10/24

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting

3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

Beginning week of 10/26:

W 3072 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Staff
S 12:30p-03:50p LEC B111 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3072 - 6 week class: 10/31 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3074 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I

4.00 Units

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3076 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 B111 Zombos,N

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3078	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B111	Zoumbos,N
3080	02	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Staff
3082	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Courts,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3084	03	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B111	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3086	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Courts,J
3088	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Courts,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3090	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B211A	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

3098	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B118	Poorbaugh,S
3100	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3102	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Vane11a,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

3.00 Units


This course is a study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system, law enforcement, judicial, and corrections. It includes a past and present exposure to each sub-system, procedures from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3104	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Buckley,P
3106	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes, and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3108	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Buckley,P
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/31:

3110	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Massey,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

 Note: Ref. No. 3110 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3112	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Buckley,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Did you know that all students taking 9 units or more per semester must complete

ACAD 100 (Strategies for College Success)?



This must be completed within a student's first two semesters of course work.

Contact your counselor for details or reserve your spot today!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

This course is about the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3114 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

Beginning week of 8/31:

3116 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Ref. No. 3116 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3118 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3120 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3122 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3124 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 White,S

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3126 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 O'Connell,M

ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3092 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

3094 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

3096 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2009 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

*Late to class because you
can't find parking?
Plenty of parking is available
every
weekday across
Mt. Vernon Avenue at the
Pro Swap Meet!*



(SBVC parking permit required)

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AERO 100.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Calculations

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with basic hand tool, applications of mathematics, basic physics and Federal Aviation regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3128 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden, T
Note: Ref. No. 3128 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

AERO 100.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Publications

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of a volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/19:

3130 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden, T
Note: Ref. No. 3130 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/19

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance Lecture - Structures

6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 108.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3132 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T125 Moore, A

AERO 104 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul

6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3134 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer, K

AERO 106.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Calculations

1.00 Unit

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3136 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Teeguarden, T
Note: Ref. No. 3136 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15

AERO 106.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Publications

1.00 Unit

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/19:

3138 01 TTH 09:00a-11:59a LAB 1.00 T114 Teeguarden, T
Note: Ref. No. 3138 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/17

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AERO 108 Airframe Maintenance
Laboratory - Structures****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1, and AERO 106.2

*COREQUISITE: AERO 102.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3140 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

**AERO 110 Power Plant Maintenance
Laboratory - Reciprocating
Engine Overhaul****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in powerplant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

*COREQUISITE: AERO 104.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3142 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

AERO 121 Aviation Fundamentals**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of aeronautics, aircraft structure and operations. It provides an orientation to the aviation industry aeronautical occupations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 9/7:**3144 01 T 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3144 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/08**AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School**
6.00 Units

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3146 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3148 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

AERO 144 Aviation Weather **3.00 Units**

Aviation weather includes basic and hazardous weather and interpretation of weather reports, forecasts, and charts as they relate to aircraft operation and flight safety.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3150 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T125 Scott,R

AERO 198 Aeronautics Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3152 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3152 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3154 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3154 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3156 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3156 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4910	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4912	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4914	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B

Beginning week of 9/14:

4916	04	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	NH226	Casale,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4916 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4918	05	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH226	Casale,K
4920	06	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Chavoushi,M
4922	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Gravatt,F
4924	60	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Yardumiam,S

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4926	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4928	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Staff
4930	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Chavoushi,M

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
A CLASS TO YOUR FALL SCHEDULE!**

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4932	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Gravatt,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

3158	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Mazur-Stommen
3160	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Fierro,B
3162	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3164	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3166	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

3168	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Mazur-Stommen
3170	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Fierro,B
3172	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a Section of Physical Anthropology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3174	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors

3.00 Units



The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Physical Anthropology, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106H or ANTHRO 106.

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art

3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3178 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG 110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3180 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A O1son,G

3182 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REMINDER:
SBVC will be observing
Labor Day
Monday, September 7.
The campus will be closed.

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3184	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122	Staff
3186	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	LA122	Staff

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I

3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/7:

3188	01	T	12:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Zane,J
		T	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS139	Zane,J
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS139	Zane,J

Note: Ref. No. 3188 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3190	02	T	06:00p-08:19p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Jorgensen,J
		T	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		PS139	Jorgensen,J
		TH	06:00p-08:15p	LAB		PS139	Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3190 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II

3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3192	01	F	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Casas,A
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS139	Casas,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting**4.00 Units**

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 3194	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Sarenana,C
		S	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		PS141	Sarenana,C
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		PS141	Sarenana,C

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3196	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Uribe,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R


ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic**3.00 Units**

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3200	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------


Note: Ref. No. 3200 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/10

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3198	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------


Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/21:

3202	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3202 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3204	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Zane,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09


ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern**3.00 Units**

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/7:**

3206	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------


Note: Ref. No. 3206 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

3208	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/10

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARCH 200 Architectural Design I**4.00 Units**

An introduction to design skills and problem-solving techniques as they apply to the architectural profession.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: ARCH 101.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3210	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Casas,A
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS139	Casas,A

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I**4.00 Units**

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3212	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II

4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3214	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages

3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

3216	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3218	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Blacklock,A

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3220	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present

3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

3222	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3224	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3226	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bachman,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3228	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Fisher,L
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS134	Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

ART 105 History of Modern Art

3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3230	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Blacklock,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

ART 110 History of American Cinema

3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3232	70	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/22/09				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/19/09				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/17/09				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/14/09				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/05/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3234	71	S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/22/09				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/19/09				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/17/09				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/14/09				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/05/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3236 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Battista,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3238 50 F 06:00p-07:45p LEC 3.00 ART144 Fossum,L
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC ART144 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3238 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14***Beginning week of 9/14:**3240 01 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3240 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8**Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 9/14:**3242 01 MW 09:00a-10:19a LEC 3.00 ART107 Rosales,D
MW 10:20a-11:50a LAB ART107 Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3242 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

3244 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART107 Bachman,B
TTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB ART107 Bachman,B3246 03 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART107 Morin,D
TTH 02:30p-04:40p LAB ART107 Morin,D

Note: Ref. No. 3246 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3248 04 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 07:20p-09:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3248 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10**Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 3252 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART114 Morin,D
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART114 Morin,D

Beginning week of 9/14:3250 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART114 Rosales,D
TTH 10:30a-12:40p LAB ART114 Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3250 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3254 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART114 Rosales,D
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB ART114 Rosales,D

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24**Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 9/14:**3256 01 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 ART114 White,C
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART114 White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. the creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/14:**3258 01 MW 09:00a-10:19a LEC 3.00 ART137 Batalo,M
MW 10:20a-12:20p LAB ART137 Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3258 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

3260 02 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 ART137 Kawa,J
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART137 Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3262 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Butterfield
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB PL08 Butterfield

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3264	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3264 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3266	02	TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith,K
		TTH	03:00p-05:10p	LAB		PL08	Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3266 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3268	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Butterfield
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		PL08	Butterfield

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE: ART 148****Beginning week of 9/14:**

3270	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3270 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/09

3272	02	TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith,K
		TTH	03:00p-05:10p	LAB		PL08	Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3272 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3274	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Butterfield
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		PL08	Butterfield

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3278	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
W 3280	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith,K
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PL08	Smith,K

Beginning week of 9/14:

3276	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	02:30p-04:40p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3276 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3282	03	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:30p-09:40p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3282 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/09

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12**Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3284	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Clift,A
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART120	Clift,A

Beginning week of 9/14:a

3286	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3286 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/09

**ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units**

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148****Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 3288	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Finley,J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Finley,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 181 Intermediate Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focus on computer animation, rendering and modeling. Included are such skills as complex construction of 3 dimensional models and complex movement control of multiple moving parts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ART 180

Beginning week of 8/17:

W	3290	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Finley, J
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Finley, J

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design

3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3292	01	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams, S
		MW	06:20p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams, S

Note: Ref. No. 3292 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash

3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3294	01	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams, S
		MW	06:20p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams, S

Note: Ref. No. 3294 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09



SBVC STUDENT PROFILE



Marc Adams

It was 1991, and U.S. Marine Marc Adams found himself taking cover behind a building in battered downtown Baghdad as part of Operation Desert Storm in the first Gulf War. Marc was forced to step out from behind his cover position and the next thing he remembers is waking up in a military hospital in Germany.

A sniper's shot shattered the head of his left femur and damaged the interior position of the joint. The injury eventually led Marc to disappointedly leave the Marine Corps in 2000. Over time, his hip condition continued to degenerate and he found himself unable to walk by the end of 2006. In 2007, Marc underwent a total left hip replacement and realized he would have to change the way he thought about earning money.

"I had always used my physical abilities to earn money - whether it was in the military or in the roofing business," Marc said. "But, after the surgery, I realized that I needed education to reach my career goals."

Marc's love of building houses led him to enroll at SBVC where he began taking his core classes and is seeking to focus his studies on Architecture and Environmental Design.

"My goal is to help re-build low-income housing and redesign homes for HUD and other organizations," Marc said. "I chose SBVC because it was inexpensive, close to my home, and the teachers are really great."

Marc is still challenged by the reality of rehabilitating from hip replacement surgery. To aid in his recovery, Marc enrolled in PE/1 186 - the 1-unit Adaptive Physical Education: Stressing and Stress Reduction class at SBVC. The course is designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation.

"Every step is a tough process to avoid falling on my face. I've had to invent different means of dealing with the pain," Marc said. "The class really allows for relaxation and helps eliminate some of the damage from overcompensating due to my injuries. Sometimes we are using a yoga ball, doing floor stretching, or just relieving tensions with complete silence."

"Just like in construction, building a solid foundation and having concrete goals is important. I'm trying to learn something on a daily basis, and being here at SBVC really helps," Marc said. "With some adaptability and focus, you can be successful - and that success is what YOU want it to be, not in the definition of others."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 198 Art Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3296	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3296 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
3298	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3298 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
3300	03	ARR	27.50	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3300 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.								

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6
Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

W	3302	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
			MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
	3304	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
			TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
	3306	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Clift, A
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART126	Clift, A

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3308	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/14:

3310	01	MW	09:00a-10:19a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley, M
		MW	10:20a-12:20p	LAB		ART126	Beckley, M
							Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units


A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3312	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt, D
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART120	Pratt, D

ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units

 A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR
COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3314	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	White, C
Note: Ref. No. 3314 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5378	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak, M
5380	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5382	03	M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
			09/14/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
			10/12/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
			10/26/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
			11/16/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
			12/07/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Buchholz, J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy
4.00 Units**

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5384	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5386	03	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5388	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5390	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G

**ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory
1.00 Unit**

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5392	01	M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Johnson,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5394	02	T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

**AUTO 038X3 Non-Structural Analysis and
Damage Repair****9.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in the fundamentals of automotive collision repair and refinishing and shop safety practices. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test. Students are advised to take AUTO 038 Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair first in this series of auto collision repair and refinishing courses.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3316	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:25a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
			09:26a-11:40a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3318	02	MTWTH	12:00p-01:25p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
			01:26p-03:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

**AUTO 039X3 Structural Analysis and
Damage Repair****9.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in the fundamentals of automotive collision repair and refinishing and shop safety practices. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test. Students are advised to take AUTO 038 Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair first in this series of auto collision repair and refinishing courses.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3320	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:25a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
			09:26a-11:40a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3322	02	MTWTH	12:00p-01:25p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
			01:26p-03:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3324	02	F	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	T118	Williams,M
		F	09:30a-01:20p	LAB		T118	Williams,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3326	03	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K
3328	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Auto Collision Refinishing**9.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/blending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test B2. Students are advised to take AUTO 039 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair second in this series of auto collision repair and refinishing courses.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3330	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:25a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
			09:26a-11:40a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3332	02	MTWTH	12:00p-01:25p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
			01:26p-03:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes**4.00 Units**

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3334	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3336	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes**4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3338	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3340	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3342	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering**4.00 Units**

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3344	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems**5.00 Units**

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3346	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 067 Basic and Advanced Clean Air Car Course**4.00 Units**

This Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) course provides students with the knowledge necessary to perform a smog inspection in a basic and enhanced inspection area according to BAR guidelines. Students will receive three state certificates, 68 hours, 28 hours and 2007 update.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3348	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems**5.00 Units**

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3350	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3352	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 077 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3354	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Ramirez,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology**4.00 Units**

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3356	03	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R
3358	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3360	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair**6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3362	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		MF	06:00p-10:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 198 Automotive-Diesel Technology Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3368	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
<i>Note: Ref. No. 3368 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11</i>							
3370	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
<i>Note: Ref. No. 3370 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11</i>							
3372	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
<i>Note: Ref. No. 3372 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11</i>							
<i>Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.</i>							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTORS 010 Basic Vehicle Restoration

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3364	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTORS 011X3 Basic Vehicle Restoration Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTORS 011X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTORS 010

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3366	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T116A	Dickens,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

BIOLOGY

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

3374	01	MW	11:30a-01:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Enyinnaya,E
3376	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Ikedu,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3378	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
3380	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F
3382	05	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3384	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3386	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3388	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3390	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3392	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R

3394	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
W 3396	51	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ghaffari,M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3398	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3400	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3402	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Olivera,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Olivera,C
W 3404	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

BIOL 104 Human Ecology

3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3406	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 9/7:

3408	02	TTH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3408 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3410	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Firtha,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This class is simulcast directly to Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake from San Bernardino Valley College.

3412	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Firtha,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake and will be simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College.

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3414	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G




SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units

 An introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3416	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3418	01	TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	C129	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3420	02	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	2.00	C137	Olivera,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3420 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.
COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3422	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3424	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3426	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Williams,V
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Williams,V

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3428	01	T	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez,T
		TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3430	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS240	Drewes,G
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3432	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Au,A
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3434	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Au,A
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3436	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3438	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3440	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3442	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3444	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3446	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3448	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3450	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Cook,C
3452	15	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Mulchandani
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Mulchandani
3454	16	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Mulchandani
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Mulchandani

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3456	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3458	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3460	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3462	14	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3464	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3466	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3468	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp,M
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3470	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp,M
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3472	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3474	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3476	07	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS230	Johnsen,T

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3478	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3480	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology

2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3482	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS227	Bastedo,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

Beginning week of 8/17:

3484	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3486	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
				HYBRID			Bastedo,D



Note: This class includes both on-campus requirements and online requirements. Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3488	02	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3490	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Staff
3492	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Staff

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3494	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3496	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3498	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3500	04	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

For current and updated information
on classes, go to
www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201; and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3502	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3504	02	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3506	03	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3508	04	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Milliron,M
3510	05	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Thrush,G

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology

2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3512	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS222	Gamboa,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

BIOL 290 Biotechnology I

5.00 Units

This course will focus on basic principles of cellular and molecular biology as it relates to biotechnology and laboratory methods utilized in the biotechnology industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 201 or BIOL 270.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 104 or CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3514	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS218	Sadler,R
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment

3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3516	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	A1-Husseini,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	---------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, August 20 at 5:00 p.m. in B209.

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business

3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3518	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3520	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3522	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3524	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Stauble,V
		HYBRID		LEC			Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3524 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Struggling with a math concept?
Need some help writing an essay?
These resources are available
exclusively for you!**

Visit Our:

- Academic Advancement Lab
- Math/Science Success Center
- Writing Center

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3526 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M
3528 03 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3530 70 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Stauble,V
08/17/09
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B109 Stauble,V
09/21/09
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B109 Stauble,V
10/19/09
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B109 Stauble,V
11/23/09
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B109 Stauble,V
12/14/09
HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3532 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3532 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

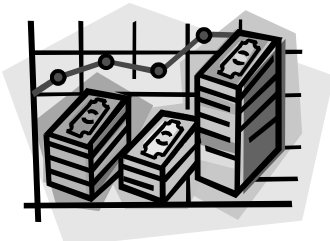
Beginning week of 8/17:

3534 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3536 02 M 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Stauble,V
08/17/09
M 08:00p-09:50p LEC B102 Stauble,V
09/21/09
M 08:00p-09:50p LEC B102 Stauble,V
10/19/09
M 08:00p-09:50p LEC B102 Stauble,V
11/23/09
M 08:00p-09:50p LEC B102 Stauble,V
12/14/09
HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3538 70 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V
HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3538 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3540 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Lee,S

BUSAD 151 Human Relations 3.00 Units

This course provides a basic understanding of human interactions in the workplace, focusing on the roles of the individual, the group, and the organization as a whole.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3542 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3542 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3544 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Stauble,V
3546 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Stauble,V
3548 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Stauble,V

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-105.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3550 07 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3550 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3552 08 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3552 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3554 09 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3554 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 200 Business Management**3.00 Units**

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3556 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3556 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tiptecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 207 Business Communication**3.00 Units**

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3558 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Assumma,M

BUSAD 210 Business Law**3.00 Units**

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3560 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

3562 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3564 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

**BUSINESS CALCULATIONS****BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business****3.00 Units**

This introductory course includes business applications of fractions, decimals, and percents; the use of pocket calculation to solve business applications; and an introduction to solving one-variable linear equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.***Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3566 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3566 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics Statistics**4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as ECON 208.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3568 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3568 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for Chemistry****0.50 Unit**

Chemistry 085 is a mathematics and algebra review workshop for students in Chemistry 101. This course is graded on pass/no pass basis only.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITE: CHEM 101.***Beginning week of 8/31:**

3570 01 W 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 C215 Henn,J

Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 6 week class: 09/02 - 10/07

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3572 02 TH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 C215 Kupecz,K

Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 6 week class: 09/03 - 10/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or SBVC assessment into MATH 095 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3574	04	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Avelar,A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C207	Avelar,A

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in MATH 095, section 09 and SDEV 103, section 02 with this section of CHEM 101.

3576	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Staff

3578	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn,J
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Henn,J

3580	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn,J
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Henn,J

3584	13	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C215	Lessard,G
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		C207	Lessard,G

3586	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard,S
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S

3588	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S

3590	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Torrez,M
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Torrez,M

3592	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Torrez,M
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C207	Torrez,M

3594	10	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Stiglich,D
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Stiglich,D

W 3596	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Frankini,A
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Frankini,A

W 3598	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Saad,H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Saad,H

Beginning week of 9/7:

3582	05	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu,Z
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Zhu,Z
		W	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Zhu,Z

Note: Ref. No. 3582 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3600	11	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Staff

3604	14	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz,K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz,K

3606	15	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz,K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz,K

3608	70	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Torrez,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C207	Torrez,M

		HYBRID		LEC			Torrez,M
--	--	--------	--	-----	--	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3602	12	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	C203	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3602 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3612	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Smyth,N
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Smyth,N

3614	02	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Smyth,N
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Smyth,N

W 3616	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Mizwicki,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki,M

Beginning week of 9/7:

3610	03	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Shweikeh,E
		M	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		C106	Shweikeh,E
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Shweikeh,E

Note: Ref. No. 3610 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3618	04	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Firtha,F
		TTH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Firtha,F

Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry 3.00 Units

This course fulfills a general education requirement and explores the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3620	01	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C207	Stankas,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3620 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07



Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I**5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3622	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Lillard,S
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Bell,J
3624	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Lillard,S

Beginning week of 8/31:


3626	03	TTH	08:00a-09:45a	LEC	5.00	C203	Henn,J
		TTH	10:15a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Henn,J

Note: Ref. No. 3626 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3628	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Staff
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Staff

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors**5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3630	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Bell,J
3632	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Lillard,S

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II**5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3634	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Bell,J

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3636	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Wen,E
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Wen,E

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors**5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3638	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Bell,J

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I**4.00 Units**

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3640	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Beginning week of 9/7:

3642	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Avelar,A
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A

Note: Ref. No. 3642 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I - Honors
4.00 Units**

 First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/17:**


3644	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Beginning week of 9/7:

3646	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	AveIar,A
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		C214	AveIar,A
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	AveIar,A

Note: Ref. No. 3646 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10


**CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II
4.00 Units**

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3648	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	AveIar,A
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	AveIar,A

**CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors
4.00 Units**

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3650	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	AveIar,A
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	AveIar,A

**CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry
1.00 Unit**

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.**COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3652	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stanskas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

**CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic or
Biochemistry
1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212, CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.**COREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3654	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stanskas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD 072 Family Child Care
1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to family child care businesses and licensing practices and a general overview of the growth and development of children.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/24:**

W	3656	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	1.00	NH226	Alvarado,K
				08/29				
			S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
				09/12				
			S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
				09/26				
			S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
				10/10				

Note: Ref. No. 3656 - 7 week class: 08/29 - 10/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3658 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3660 02 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 8/17:

3662 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH304 Price,B

3664 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Price,B

W 3670 51 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Diehl-Hope

Beginning week of 8/31:

3666 03 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Price,B

Note: Ref. No. 3666 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/14:

3668 05 TTH 12:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH252 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3668 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3672 04 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.

3676 07 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Carreon-Bailey

3678 50 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Barnett,K

08/21/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K

09/18/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K

10/16/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K

11/13/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K

12/04/09

HYBRID LEC Barnett,K


Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3674 06 M 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 NH304 Wallick,A

Note: Ref. No. 3674 - 14 week class: 08/31 - 12/07

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

 Study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3680 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development, section 04. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.
COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3682 02 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Adams,K

3684 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Adams,K

Note: Arranged laboratory hours will be held in the Child Care Center or other District approved Child Development sites.

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Children 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3686 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

3688 02 F 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3688 - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3690 03 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

3692 04 TH 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum**3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six. An overview of content areas will include but not be limited to: Language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math and science.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3694	01	F	12:15p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3694 - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3696	02	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
3698	03	W	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children**3.00 Units**

This course concentrates on the essential aspects of the health, safety and nutritional concerns for children in early education programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3700	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Bonilla,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety**2.00 Units**

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3702	01	M	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community**3.00 Units**

This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3706	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/31:

3704	02	TTH	09:00a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3704 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3708	03	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 127 Guidance of Children**3.00 Units**

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3710	01	T	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3710 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/08

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children**3.00 Units**

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3712	01	TH	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Kirby,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children**3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promotes language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3714	01	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	RDN	Spicher,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-----	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3714 will be held at the Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3716 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3716 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3718 02 W 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 NH249 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3718 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society**3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3720 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Wallick,A

CD 160 Understanding School-Age Children**3.00 Units**

Designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence includes developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3722 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 PS111 Glendinning
Note: Ref. No. 3722 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development**3.00 Units**

This course explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 3724 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Adams,K

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/Field Experience**4.00 Units**

This course is a demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 114.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Barnett,K
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB CDB Barnett,K

Note: Laboratory time must be in 3-hour blocks between 8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Growth and Development Laboratory**4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 185.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Barnett,K
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB CDB Barnett,K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3 hour blocks between 8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 222 Independent Study in Child Development**1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Child Development may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
Note: CD 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3730 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH244 Adams,K
Note: Ref. No. 3730 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course introduces the physical social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 3734 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Barron,V

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3734 01 M 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 LA106 Walters,S

Note: Ref. No. 3734 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/07

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision 3.00 Units

This course highlights the role of experienced classroom teachers who want to function as mentors and qualify to supervise new teachers in early childhood classrooms.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3736 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Adams,K

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course covers the basic principles for organizing and administering of an early childhood education program. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teacher, Site Supervisor and Program Director.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738 01 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

CD 293 Elementary Laboratory: Introduction to Early Field Experience 3.00 Units

This course offers supervised experience and participation in an elementary school setting for prospective elementary school teachers. Emphasis is on understanding the role of the elementary school teacher, instructional methods, aiding literacy, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics of teaching. This is a required class for all Liberal Studies/Education majors transferring to CSUSB seeking a teaching credential.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: EDU 290.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3740 01 TH 07:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB LA122 Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3740 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

CD 295A Special Topics in Child Development 0.50 Unit

Special Topics Child Development covers selected subject matters that are current and relevant in the field of child development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/12:

3742 01 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC 0.50 CCS Adams,K
 09/17/09
 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
 10/15/09
 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
 11/19/09
 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
 12/10/09

Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Note: Ref. No. 3742 will be held at Child Care Services, 144 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 008 Beginning Keyboarding, Part I 1.50 Units

This course provides keyboard mastery and proper techniques leading to maximum skill in typing. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of at least 18 NWPM (Net Words Per Minute).

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/14:

3744 70 W 12:30p-02:20p LEC 1.50 B202B Staff
 W 02:30p-03:20p LAB B202B Staff
 HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3744 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
 FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
 A CLASS TO YOUR FALL SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3746	70	MW	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		MW	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M
				HYBRID			Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3748	71	M	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		M	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
				HYBRID			Jackson,M
				HYBRID			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3750	72	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M
				HYBRID			Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3752	73	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Balderrama,S
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B209	Balderrama,S
				HYBRID			Balderrama,S
				HYBRID			Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Procedures for arranging and tabulating materials and preparing letters and business forms with an emphasis on accuracy and speed. Designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 words per minute for five minutes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3754	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M

CIT 016 Advanced Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Presents advanced applications of document processing that occur in modern offices including preparation of legal papers, financial reports, statistical materials, introductory desktop applications, and advanced letter production. Emphasis on skill building; producing documents with a computer; following directions; and the use of judgment and initiative in preparing documents.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CIT 013.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3756	70	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:55p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M
				HYBRID			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to word processing and the creation of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3758	70	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
				HYBRID			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3760	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Balderrama,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CIT 021 Word Processing:**Advanced Microsoft Word****3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word advanced features and prepares students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3762	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3762 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to a personal information management program that helps organize a busy schedule. Students will learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

3764	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B209	Powell,R
				LEC			Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3766	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Vasquez,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3768	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Bray,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

CIT 048 Medical Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course prepares students for employment as "front office" administrative medical assistants. Instruction is provided for both the traditional and technological medical environments. The course covers the medical environment and ethics. Students learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims manually and electronically.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3770	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Bray,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This is the first course in a four-course Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) preparation sequence that includes classroom, laboratory, and online activities. Detailed coverage of relevant technologies and experience with contemporary networking devices.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3772	70	T	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powell,R
			08/18/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			09/08/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			11/03/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			12/08/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. On-campus laboratory meetings will be on the following Tuesdays: August 18, September 8, November 3 and December 8.

CIT 092 Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination.


Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3774	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powell,R
			08/20/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			09/10/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			11/05/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			12/10/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. On-campus laboratory meetings will be on the following Thursdays: August 20, September 10, November 5 and December 10.



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this class schedule to locate all online and hybrid sections!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three

3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. This course thoroughly covers topics related to wired and wireless LANs.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3776	70	TH	07:00p-07:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			08/20/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			09/03/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			10/29/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			12/03/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. On-campus laboratory meetings will be on the following Thursdays: August 20, September 3, October 29 and December 3.

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO)

3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. The topics of Wide Area Networks and network security are covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3778	70	T	07:30p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			08/18/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			09/15/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			10/27/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			12/01/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. On-campus laboratory meetings will be on the following Tuesdays: August 18, September 15, October 27 and December 1.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers

3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3780	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3784	72	W	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3782	70	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3782 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W 3786	50	S	08:30a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B207	Palacios,L
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3786 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3788	71	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3788 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3792	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B210	Saxon,B
3794	71	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3796	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3798	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3800	05	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3802	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3790	70	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3790 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3804 73 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Saxon,B
HYBRID LEC Saxon,B

 Note: Ref. No. 3804 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3806 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Kellmer,R


Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. It is highly recommended that you take this course during the first two semesters of the program, as instruction on using web-based learning will be included and may help you complete your course work in a timely manner. Please see our webpage for more information.

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3808 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B210 Saxon,B
TH 09:30a-10:50a LAB B210 Saxon,B
 HYBRID LEC Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3810 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Powell,R
HYBRID LEC Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3812 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.


Beginning week of 9/7:

3814 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M

 Note: Ref. No. 3814 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation Tuesday, September 8, 2009 at 5:00 p.m. in B209.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3816 71 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Al-Husseini,M
HYBRID LEC Al-Husseini,M

 Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3818 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M

 Note: Ref. No. 3818 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 5:00 p.m. in B209.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

This course provides the basics of the Internet using current technology browser software. The course includes the effective use of web search portals, online collaboration software, and implications of security, privacy and ethical usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3820	70	T	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B209	Staff
				LEC			Staff



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design using hypertext language (HTML) and web design software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3822	70	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Collette,R
				LEC			Collette,R



Note: Ref. No. 3822 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Visual Basic for Applications, Microsoft's built-in application programming language for Microsoft Office applications. Topics include: programming basics, automated formatting of Office documents, and design and construction of customized event-driven screens for Microsoft Office applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3824	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LAB			Powe11,R



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Monday, August 17 at 6:30 p.m. in B210.

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3834	04	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Bainum,P
3836	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Bainum,P

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3828	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3828 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3830	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3830 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3832	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3832 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

An introduction to the components of relational database management including data definition language, data manipulation language, screen generation, the use of report writers, and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3826	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Alfano,J
				LEC			Alfano,J

Note: Ref. No. 3826 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 9/7:

3838	01	TTH	09:00a-10:19a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Staff
		TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS231	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3838 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3840	02	MW	08:00p-09:19p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Staff
		MW	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS231	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3840 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3842	70	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS231	Conrad, P
		HYBRID		LEC			Conrad, P

Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16
PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3844	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

CS 198 Computer Science Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3846	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Bainum, P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3846 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3848	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Bainum, P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3848 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3850	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Bainum, P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
PREREQUISITE: CS 110

Beginning week of 8/17:

3852	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stankas, P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3854	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Hernandez, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling**3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3856 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Ballard,J

CORREC 103 Gangs and Corrections**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with a base of knowledge as it relates to the impact of gangs in both correctional and community settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/1:

3858 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Valles,A

Note: Ref. No. 3858 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CORREC 104 Control and Supervision in Corrections**3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize local, state, and federal institutions in the role played by the offender and the correctional worker. Topics will include inmate subculture, violence and effects of crowding on inmates and staff, coping techniques for correctional officers in a hostile prison environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3860 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Wilhite,C

CORREC 106 Probation and Parole**3.00 Units**

A study of the application of probation and parole procedures in the criminal justice system. Community corrections with probation as an entity of the courts and parole as an entity of corrections are the main focus of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3862 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Koch,P

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section on page 134 or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation****2.00 Units**

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5458	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson,D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		PS139	Johnson,D

CRMJUS 088 Advanced Crime Scene Investigation**2.00 Units**

This course is designed to be an advanced level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the basic and second level CSI classes, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes involving death (homicides, suicide, accidental death and homicides that involve additional violence, such as sexual assault), processing of the deceased for physical evidence, latent fingerprints and other clues relating to the identity of the assailant, shooting reconstruction and gravesite excavation. This course will also discuss other specialties available to the death investigator, such as forensic anthropology, entomology and odontology.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 087.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5460	50	S	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson,D
		S	09:30a-11:15a	LAB		PS139	Johnson,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CULINARY ARTS**CULART 010X4 Culinary Arts Internship****5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

*(Formerly RM-110X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: CULART 010X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5806 01 MWF 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5808 02 MW 04:30p-07:20p LAB 2.00 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts**3.00 Units**

An overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.

*(Formerly RM/FS-101)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5810 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Williams,C

*Note: This class is only offered in the Fall semester.***CULART 160 Introduction to Foods****3.00 Units**

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

*This course is also offered as FCS 160.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17:**3864 01 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SUNR Williams,C
T 11:00a-01:50p LAB SUNR Williams,C

*For Culinary Arts
Work Experience, see
Restaurant Management
on page 118*

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the foodservice process. Topics include the prevention of foodborne illnesses; responsibilities of the foodservice manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point system (HACCP) and Serve Safe.

*This course is also offered as FCS 225.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CULART 160 or FCS 160.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3866 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Meyer,S

DANCE**DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance****2.00 Units**

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3868 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance**2.00 Units**

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3870 01 MWF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Dismuke,L

DANCE 203 Choreography**3.00 Units**

An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/17:**3872 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AUD3 Townsend,M
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB AUD3 Townsend,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 019 Truck and Bus Heavy-Duty Electrical Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of truck and bus heavy-duty electricity and electronics systems. Detail topics include batteries, charging, starting systems, and the use of a digital multi-meter for analysis and diagnosis of series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3874	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A110	Hook,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A110	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3874 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 3876	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Garcia,R
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3876 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes

2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck and bus brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3878	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	A140	Aya1a,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/15

Note: Ref. No. 3878 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering

2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck suspension and steering systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3880	01	T	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	2.00	A140	Aya1a,R
		TH	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		A140	Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3880 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/08

Note: Ref. No. 3880 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024X3 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuild class, which covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

(Formerly DIESEL-024)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: DIESEL 024X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3882	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Kinne,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Kinne,M

Note: Ref. No. 3882 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

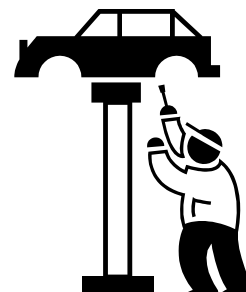
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/7:

3884	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3884 - 7 week class: 09/08 - 10/22

Note: Ref. No. 3884 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical shop work in heavy-duty truck and bus maintenance. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills to perform advanced level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck and bus service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

Beginning week of 10/26:

3886 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
MTWTH 10:00a-11:50a LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3886 - 6 week class: 10/26 - 12/10

Note: Ref. No. 3886 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 035 Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmissions

2.00 Units

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy- and medium-duty transmission operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

3888 50 F 06:00p-07:25p LEC 2.00 A140 Diskin,L
F 07:26p-08:50p LAB A140 Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3888 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics

3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3890 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W
3892 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3894 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Brown,R

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

3896 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3898 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3900 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3902 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Kadow,E
3904 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
HYBRID LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3904 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors

3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3906 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J

Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

3910 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00

Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3908 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics**3.00 Units****Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3912	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff, J
3914	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff, J
HYBRID				LEC			Dulgeroff, J

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics****4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as BUSCAL 208.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***PREREQUISITE: MATH 095****Beginning week of 9/14:**

3916	01	MTWTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	B110	Chatfield, W
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3916 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity**4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.****Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3918	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Monin, C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Monin, C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity**4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Prerequisites: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.****Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3920	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss, D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss, D

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis**3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.****Beginning week of 9/14:**

3922	01	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski, E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3922 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3924	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski, E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.****Beginning week of 9/7:**

3926	03	W	01:00p-04:45p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Szumski, E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3926 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3928	02	W	05:00p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski, E
		TH	04:00p-05:50p	LAB		T109A	Szumski, E
3930	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Hoover, J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis**3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3932 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Busse11e,C

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3934 01 TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 T107A Busse11e,C

3936 02 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 T107A Busse11e,C

ELECTR 198 Electronics Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3938 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3938 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3940 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3940 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3942 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3942 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3944 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 T108 Busse11e,C

ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II**2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3946 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 T108 Busse11e,C

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W 3948 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Busse11e,C

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis**4.00 Units**

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3950 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Valle,S

T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Valle,S

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3952	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Szumski, E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Szumski, E

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language

4.00 Units

This course covers the fundamental principles of microprocessors, the 8051 series microcontroller, emphasizing their operation and applications in radio, VCRs and traffic control.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.*

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3954	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase, G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase, G

*For Technical Calculations, see
TECALC 087 on
page 125*

ENGINEERING

ENGR 100 Engineering Career Exploration

1.00 Unit

An introduction to the major fields of specialization in engineering and engineering technology professions.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 10/12:

3960	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	1.00	C129	Chatterjee, A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3960 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/08

***NEED HELP
PAYING YOUR
ENROLLMENT FEES?***

**Apply for a
Board of Governors
Fee Waiver (BOG)**

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees only. You will be responsible for other fees (health, student center and student representative fees). In order for the Financial Aid Office to determine eligibility, the student must submit a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application or a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).



*Additional federal and state funds
available through the FAFSA process at
San Bernardino Valley College:*

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Cal Grant (B and C)
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Stafford Loan

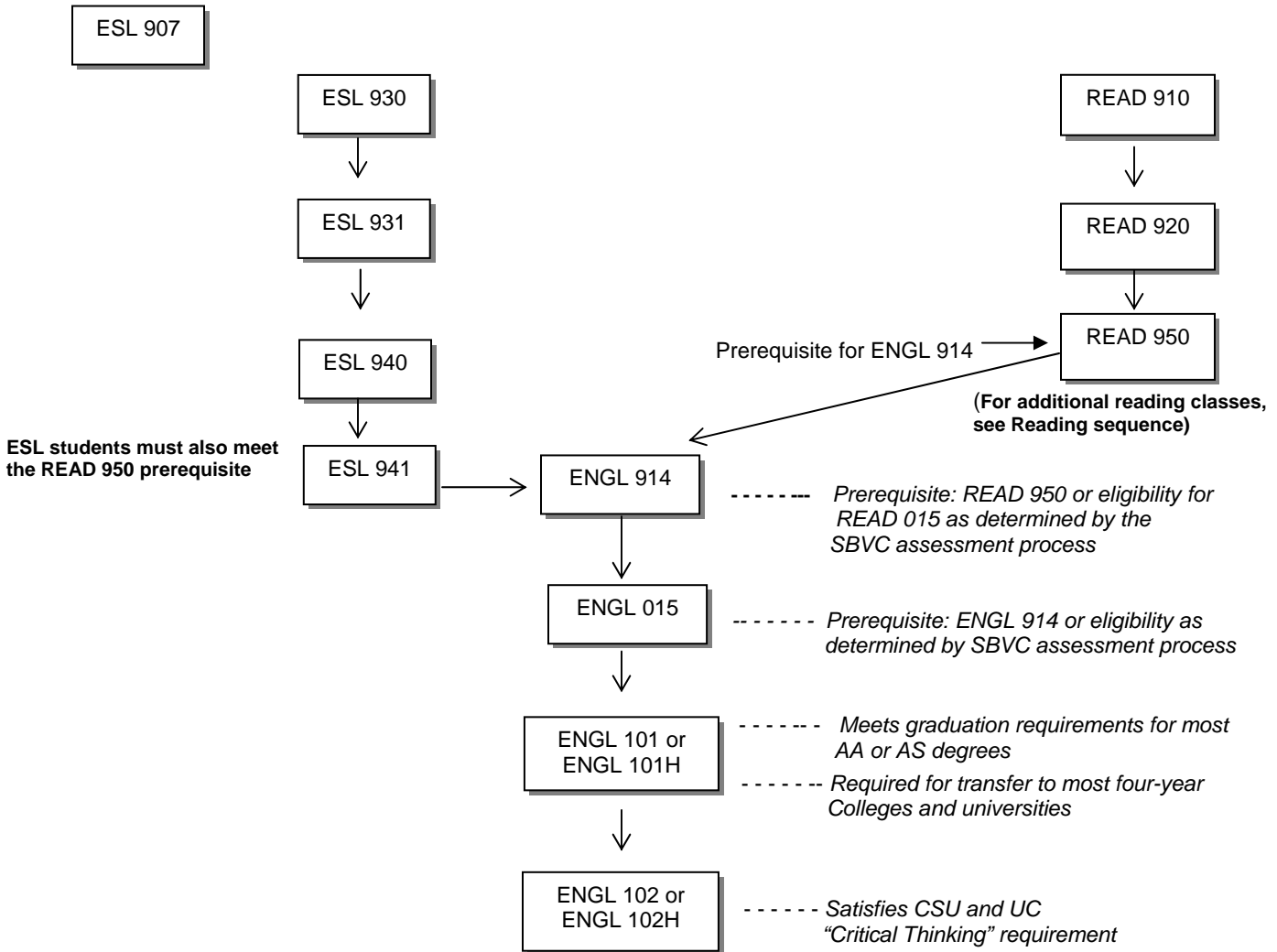
Information is also available at:
www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

3962 02 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 1.00 B204 Maestre,J
Note: Ref. No. 3962 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/28

Beginning week of 9/14:

3964 03 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 B117 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3964 - 6 week class: 09/14 - 10/21

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3966 04 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 LA102 Allen Roper
Note: Ref. No. 3966 - 6 week class: 10/13 - 11/19

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3968 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Pal,A
3970 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Pal,A
3972 05 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Tilton,J
3976 03 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
3978 11 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS231Notarangelo
3980 12 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Tilton,J
3982 26 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B117 Rajala,D
3986 16 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B106Ferri-Milligan
3988 19 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B117 Gurley,R
3996 13 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B107 CopeLand,M
3998 29 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Chapman,S
W 4000 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B105 Kellogg,E
W 4002 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Loh Myers,S

Beginning week of 9/14:

3974 24 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3974 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
3984 17 TTH 11:00a-01:50p LEC 4.00 LA209 Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 3984 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
3990 04 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 PL04 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3990 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
3992 06 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
3994 08 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 3994 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4004 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Aamot,E
4012 18 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Aamot,E
4014 25 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B207 Chapman,S
4016 14 TTH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Loh Myers,S
4018 20 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Lopez,A
4008 27 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B208 McKie,W

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4006 21 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B108 Whittman,D
Note: Ref. No. 4006 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
4010 07 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B106 Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4010 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
4020 09 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Tondro,J
Note: Ref. No. 4020 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4022 30 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 CopeLand,M
4024 04 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B205 CopeLand,M
4026 07 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Fozouni,D
4028 15 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
4034 03 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Nanneman,K
4036 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Jones,E
4038 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Hunter,D
4040 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107Ferri-Milligan

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 08, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

4042 24 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Tilton,J
4044 36 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PL01 Nanneman,K
4046 10 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Alexander,H

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 10, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 01 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4048 09 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Lee,Y
4054 33 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Riddell,L
4056 18 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B105 Staff
4058 23 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Moreno,D
4060 19 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208Ferri-Milligan
4062 20 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Jones,E
4064 21 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Lamore,J
4066 25 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Lee,Y
4068 35 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B119 CopeLand,M
4070 27 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Moreno,D
4072 29 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Staff
4076 26 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B201 Colern-Mulz
W 4078 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Wolcott,B
W 4080 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B206 Rushing,K
W 4082 52 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Wolcott,B

Beginning week of 9/14:

4030 37 MWF 07:00a-08:49a LEC 4.00 PL10 Murillo,C
Note: Ref. No. 4030 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11
4032 05 MWF 11:00a-12:49p LEC 4.00 B108 Whittman,D
Note: Ref. No. 4032 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/11
4050 38 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 B108 Ferguson,P
Note: Ref. No. 4050 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
4052 11 MW 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B102 Murphy,J
Note: Ref. No. 4052 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
4074 31 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Tondro,J
Note: Ref. No. 4074 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/10

Additional ENGL 015 sections on next page...

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4084	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4086	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Kuntz,J
4090	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
4094	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Higgin,T

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4088	28	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Sullivan,J
Note: Ref. No. 4088 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							
4092	22	TTH	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4096	32	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4096 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/21:

4098	01	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	B207	Jones,E
		ARR	5.25	HRS/WK		LAB	B207 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4098 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10							

ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4100	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B107	Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 4100 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10							

ENGL 055 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4102	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B108	Chapman,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ENGL 063 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of representative Chicano literature including novels, drama, poetry and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

4104	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B208	Moreno,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/14:

4106	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B201	Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4106 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4108	70	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Alexander,H
		HYBRID		LEC			Alexander,H



Note: Ref. No. 4108 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4110	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Alexander,H
		HYBRID		LEC			Alexander,H



Note: Ref. No. 4110 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake. Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 080 World Literature to the 17th Century 3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the beginning to the seventeenth century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4112	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Free,S
Note: Ref. No. 4112 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4114	16	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PL04	Johnson,T
4116	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PL04	Johnson,T
4118	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS231	Notarangelo
4120	10	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4122	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Ferguson,P
4124	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Copeland,M
4126	13	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4128	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Jones,E
4130	15	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Maestre,J
4132	05	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4134	43	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Fozouni,D
4136	24	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4138	42	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Chapman,S
4140	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	McKie,W
4142	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4144	19	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Slusser,M
W 4146	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Sabolick,R

Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.

4148 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4152 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4154 73 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4156 74 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Lee,Y

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4162 77 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Lee,Y

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4158 75 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 4158 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12

4150 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Ref. No. 4150 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4160 76 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan

Note: Ref. No. 4160 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4164 22 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Riddell,L

4168 23 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B206 McKie,W

4170 29 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B208 McKie,W

4172 30 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Alexander,H

4174 36 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Henry,M

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4166 33 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

Note: Ref. No. 4166 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4176 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B206 Lamore,J

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4178 01 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Kinnaird,T

4180 10 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B119 Kinnaird,T

4182 03 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B105 Lamore,J

4184 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Hunter,D

4186 08 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Tilton,J

4188 06 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S

W 4190 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Programs for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.

4192 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4194 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4196 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4198 07 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

Note: Ref. No. 4198 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank."

Log on to the Library Catalog to see if *your* textbooks are available!

<http://librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units

 This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAMS.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4200 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Slusser,M

ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/21:

4202 01 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 B207 Jones,E
ARR 5.25 HRS/WK LAB B207 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

This course includes the study of fiction, poetry, and drama, with an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/7:

4204 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Chapman,S
Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4206 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Tilton,J

ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4208 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Chapman,S

ENGL 163 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of representative Chicano literature including novels, drama, poetry and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 8/17:

4210 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B208 Moreno,D

ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/14:


4212 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4212 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.


This course is also offered as RELIG 175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:


4214 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


4218 71 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Alexander,H
HYBRID LEC Alexander,H

 Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4216 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alexander,H
HYBRID LEC Alexander,H

 Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake. Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Ever wondering what's happening at SBVC?
Check out the master calendar of events at
www.valleycollege.edu
and register your special event on campus.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 232 Creative Writing**3.00 Units**

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4220 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 4220 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century**3.00 Units**

An introduction to world literature from the beginning to the 17th century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4222 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Free, S

Note: Ref. No. 4222 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL 907 Basic Conversational English****3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase nonnative students skills in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 9/7:**

4224 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL01 Lee, D

Note: Ref. No. 4224 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning**4.00 Units**

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give non-native speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of the highest**level ESL course commonly taught at adult schools.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4226 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Lee, D

ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning**4.00 Units**

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. The grammatical emphasis of this course will be on present, past and future continuous tenses and modal usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total immersion.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4228 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PL01 Lee, D

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4230 02 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 LA104 Johnson, B

Note: Ref. No. 4230 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/10

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate**4.00 Units**

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4232 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PL10 Aboud, I

Beginning week of 9/14:

4234 02 TTH 03:00p-05:45p LEC 4.00 REAS Kuntz, J

Note: Ref. No. 4234 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/11

Note: Ref. No. 4234 will be held at the Redlands Adult School, 10568 California St. Redlands.

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced**4.00 Units**

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4236 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 LA104 Aboud, I

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE**FCS 160 Introduction to Foods****3.00 Units**

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as CULART 160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8

Beginning week of 8/17:

4238	01	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	SUNRM	Staff
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		SUNRM	Staff

FCS 162 Nutrition**3.00 Units**

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition with an emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

4240	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Singh,A
4244	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Hope,A

Beginning week of 9/14:

4242	04	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Singh,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4246	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Hope,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

FCS 225 Sanitation and Safety**3.00 Units**

A focus on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation including accidents, fire prevention, security maintenance and foodborne illnesses.

This course is also offered as CULART 225.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4248	01	T	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Meyer,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

FCS 235 Menu Planning**3.00 Units**

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization and significance of menus including cost and pricing, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as CULART 235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4250	01	T	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

FCS 264 Nutrition Management**3.00 Units**

Planning and coordinating the operation of a food service system within the policies of an organization including staffing, training, procedures, and responsibilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4252	01	W	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH258	Gordon,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

FRENCH**FRENCH 101 College French I****5.00 Units**

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4934	01	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	PL01	Rafei,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4254	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4254 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

Survey of the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including hands-on experience in hardware and software elements used in GIS, vector-based data structures using ArcView, and raster-based data structures using ArcView Spatial Analysis Module.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 130.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4257	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	01:00p-03:14p	LEC		HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	03:15p-05:20p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4257 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development 3.00 Units

A comprehensive study of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) cartography including cartographic principles, data acquisition methods used in map production, methods of base map development, and the production of professional quality maps using Arc View Software.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 131

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4259	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4259 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

GIS 135 Spatial Analysis with GIS 3.00 Units

An introduction to spatial analysis with an emphasis on application and interpretation of spatial analyses and problems in spatial correlation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 131.

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4260	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S
			ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

GIS 150 GIS Internship 1.00 Unit

A directed field study program in which students apply classroom instruction to real-world Geographic Information Systems (GIS) projects in a business or government agency. Students meet periodically with their advisor, complete interim reports and present a final report.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent. Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.

Beginning week of 8/17:

	4262	01	ARR	5 hrs/wk			WRKEX 1.00	C113 Heibe1,T
--	------	----	-----	----------	--	--	------------	---------------

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

	4264	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibe1,T
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------



SBVC STUDENT PROFILE



Angela Green

As the youngest of nine brothers and sisters, SBVC student Angela Green learned a little about competition from the first day of her life.

As the Wolverines' 6-foot starting center and one of the team captains, Angela stands head and shoulders above the challenges that faced her as a child. Raised by her sister, Angela's family was not typical, but she is supported by them still today and may be the first one in her family to graduate from college despite being the youngest.

"My sisters had to work to support our family and didn't necessarily have the chance to go to college," Angela said. "I didn't really have a choice because they all told me that 'somebody has to make it' from our family and I guess that's going to be me."

On the court, Angela enjoys encouraging her teammates and the opportunity to be herself - even if it shows up in humorous ways.

"Sometimes I will bark on the court to intimidate the other team on defense, and it actually works," Angela joked. "Coach accuses me of playing dead in practice, but I'm really just being goofy because we are all in a family and we look out for each other."

The sometimes dramatic Angela looks back on the drama of all the personalities that lived under one roof as a child. But, she's also taken interest in another type of theatrics - the stage.

"I love to sing and I always talked about getting involved in the theater, but now I'm finally doing something about it," Angela said. "I've enjoyed my two theater classes, but can't really find time to join a production while playing basketball."

Angela's current starring role on the basketball team is highlighted by a scoring average of approximately 6 points and 6 rebounds per game. In the classroom, Angela's scoring with a 2.5 GPA.

After school and basketball, Angela would like to be a probation officer to help other children and families who faced some of the same challenges she overcame.

"One of our assistant coaches always tells us that we have to 'sacrifice to gain,'" Angela said. "This is a great reminder for me on the court, when in class, and in life, and it reminds me that I can't let my teammates or my family down even when I'm tired."

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment

3.00 Units

Introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across local, regional, national, and global scales. Creates an awareness of the geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4266 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

GEOG 110 Physical Geography

3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

4268 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS207 Staff
 4270 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
 4272 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Staff
 4276 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
 4278 05 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

Beginning week of 9/7:

4274 06 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4274 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4282 08 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Schmidt,L

Note: This section will be simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College to students at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, in Big Bear City.

4284 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Schmidt,L

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4280 07 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Sandlin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4280 - 14 week class: 08/31 - 12/02

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4286 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe
 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC PS207 Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).

Beginning week of 8/17:

4288	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff
4290	04	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4292	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4294	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4296	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4298	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel,T
4300	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel,T
4302	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel,T

GEOLOGY

GEOL 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOL 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4304	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4306	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4308	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4310	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

GEOL 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOL 100. Students who have completed GEOL 101 may enroll in GEOL 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4312	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 122 Environmental Geology 3.00 Units

A survey of the relationships between geologic processes, natural resources and the needs of society including natural hazards, mineral as energy resources, and the problems of geologic nature associated with massive urbanization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4314	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Muir, W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4316	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel, T
4318	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel, T
4320	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel, T

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W	4322	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Adler, D
	4324	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PL06	Powell, M
	4328	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Bednarczyk
	4330	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Crebbin, S
	4332	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C129	Powell, M
	W 4334	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Gleason, J

4336	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Adler, D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4338	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Adler, D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/21:

4326	03	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Crebbin, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4326 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/09

HEALTH 103 Introduction to Holistic Health 3.00 Units

An introduction to health and healing practices involving the integration of physical, mental, spiritual, and social resources. Students explore ancient disciplines of Ayurveda, Yoga, and Chinese Medicine, as well as modern Western health systems like Biofeedback, Swedish Massage, Reiki, Meditation, Guided Imagery, Herbalism, Humor and Music Therapy. Emphasis is placed on health promotion and prevention of disease, and how we become self-advocates in promoting our own well being with the assistance of health care professionals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/21:

4340	01	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	3.00	SG30	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4340 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

VETERANS

San Bernardino Valley College is committed to helping veterans reach their educational goals. Here are just a few of the services that veterans will find useful at SBVC:

- Priority Registration
- Dedicated Admissions Representative
- Disability Services
- Financial Aid
- Academic Counseling
- Personal Counseling
- Adapted Physical Education



Contact SBVC's Veterans Coordinator,
Brian Mullgrav
 Administration/Student Services, 100
 (909) 384-8948

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/17:

4342 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Medina,W
4344 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Snow,S

Beginning week of 9/7:

4346 03 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Medina,S
Note: Ref. No. 4346 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

4348 05 F 09:00a-01:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

4350 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4350 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4352 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Rounds,M

Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4354 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4354 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4362 50 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C

08/21/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

09/18/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

10/16/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

11/13/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

12/04/09

HYBRID LEC Calderon,C

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4356 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Ille,J

Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

4360 07 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Pieper,D

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4358 06 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Flowers,S

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

W 4364 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Flowers,S

S 08:00a-11:50a LEC HLS139 Flowers,S

Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/17:

4366 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

4372 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E

4374 03 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E

4376 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4376 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4378 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7:

4368 04 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Snow,S

Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

4382 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4382 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4370 05 MW 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Ille,J

Note: Ref. No. 4370 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

4380 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4380 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4388 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C

08/21/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

09/18/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

10/16/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

11/13/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

12/04/09

HYBRID LEC Calderon,C

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4386 06 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Pieper,D

Note: Ref. No. 4386 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4384 07 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4384 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units

A systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4390 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4392 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4392 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

4394 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4394 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

HIST 138 African-American History I 3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4396 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 10, and SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4398 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

HIST 139 African-American History II 3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4400 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Note: Ref. No. 4400 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4402 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14


Beginning week of 9/7:

4404 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Rounds,M

Note: Ref. No. 4404 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

4408 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M


Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4410 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4412 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4412 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4406 02 MW 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Costello,G

Note: Ref. No. 4406 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492**3.00 Units**

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4414	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Walker,D
4416	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Walker,D

Beginning week of 9/7:

4420	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Smith-Trafzer,L
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------------

Note: Ref. No. 4420 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4422	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Smith-Trafzer,L
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------------

Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 10/12:**

4418	03	TTH	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Rounds,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4418 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

4424	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hungate,A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4426	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hungate,A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4426 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4428	04	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Hungate,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4428 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

HIST 222 Independent Study in History**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 10/12:**

4430	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4430 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service****3.00 Units**

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4432	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	DPSS	Moneymaker,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4432 will be held at Department of Public Social Services, 1627 E. Holt Boulevard, Ontario.

4434	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Cervantes,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation**3.00 Units**

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4436	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA104	Kerr,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/07

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services**3.00 Units**

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4440	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Robinson,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Beginning week of 10/12:

4438	02	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4438 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4444	04	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	DPSS	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4444 will be held at Department of Public Social Services, 494 North "E" Street, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4442	03	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics
3.00 Units**

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4446 01 TTH 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills
3.00 Units**

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4448 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

W 4450 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Toutant,D

Note: Ref. No. 4450 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

**HUMSV 176 Treatment Modalities for
Eating Disorders****3.00 Units**

With a focus on treatment, this course addresses assessment, diagnosis, treatment, and community support systems for people with eating disorders and their families. Qualifies for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4452 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Shearer,W

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in
Human Services
3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4454 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Hooker,R

4456 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies:
Introduction****3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4458 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff

4460 02 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4462 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Lozano,M

**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities
3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

W 4464 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Evans,L

Note: Ref. No. 4464 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4466 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Evans,L

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I
3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4468	01	T	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Miller,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II
3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4470	01	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Hoage,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family
3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4472	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Comstock,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4472 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

4474	02	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Harter-Speer
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4474 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4476	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Williams,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

**HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse
3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4478	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Harter-Speer
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4478 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4480	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

**HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student's work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4482	01	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Robinson,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4484 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Miller, B

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4486 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Hoage, S

**HUMSV 198 Human Services
Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:4488 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward, C
4490 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward, C
4492 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward, C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/17:4494 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

Beginning week of 8/17:4496 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

**HUMSV 198C Human Services Certificate
Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/17:4498 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist
Work Experience
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/17:4500 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 198F Case Management
Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4502 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes
and Policy 2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4504 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS144 Peterson,R

Note: Includes Hepatitis B and C.

HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4506 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Lee,K

**HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human
Services: Child Abuse 1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/17:

W 4508 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Rivera-Toro

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Rivera-Toro

Note: Ref. No. 4508 - 2 week class: 10/17 - 10/24

**HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human
Services: Family Violence 3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4510 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4510 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

**HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human
Services: Counseling/
The Problem Gambler 2.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/31:

W 4512 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 HLS144 Lefkowitz,M

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Lefkowitz,M

Note: Ref. No. 4512 - 4 week class: 09/05 - 09/26

**HUMSV 261F Selected Studies in Human
Services: Introduction to
Victimology 1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of human behavior and victimization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/26:

W 4514 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 B105 Toutant,D

Note: Ref. No. 4514 - 4 week class: 10/31 - 11/21

**HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in
Alcohol/Drug:
Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/2:

W 4516 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 2 week class: 11/07 - 11/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 11/21:**

W	4518	50	S	08:00a-11:45a	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Britt,D
								MacAfee,P
			S	12:30p-02:45p	LEC		HLS144	Britt,D
								MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4518 - 3 week class: 11/21 - 12/05

Note: This class will not meet Saturday, November 28 due to Thanksgiving holiday.

HUMSV 281C Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Counseling in the Criminal Justice Setting**3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4520	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Polonio,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4520 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 10/26:**

W	4522	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS140	Lozano,M
			S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS140	Lozano,M

Note: Ref. No. 4522 - 2 week class: 10/31 - 11/07

HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Community Prevention Skills**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/28:**

W	4524	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Smith,J
			S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS144	Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 2 week class: 10/03 - 10/10

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY**INSPEC 013D Advanced Construction Inspection: International Building Code (IBC)****3.00 Units**

This course provides for inspectors a study of the International Building Code (IBC) including application, interpretation, and use of the code.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4526	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Smith,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

INSPEC 014D Advanced Construction Inspection: National Electrical Code (NEC)**3.00 Units**

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4528	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Henry,C
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

INSPEC 025D Building Inspection for Civil Service Employees: Communication and Enforcement**3.00 Units**

This course provides the development of oral and written communication skills for code enforcement personnel.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4530	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T124	Houts,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

INSPEC 026D Non-Structural Plan Review**3.00 Units**

This course provides training in the application of the International Building Code to pre-construction drawings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 013D.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4532	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T124	Avila,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4534 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4534 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

4536 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4536 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

4538 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4538 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians

3.00 Units

An introduction to library circulation systems; customer service skills; including bibliographic instruction; inter library loan procedures; shelf maintenance; supervision of volunteers and pages; handling of problem patrons; and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4544 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB109 Evans-Perry

08/19/09

W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB109 Evans-Perry

09/09/09

W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB109 Evans-Perry

10/07/09

W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB109 Evans-Perry

11/04/09

W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB109 Evans-Perry

12/02/09

HYBRID LEC Evans-Perry

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance is required on Wednesday,

August 19, 2009 from 6:00 - 8:50 p.m., and all of the following

Wednesdays: September 9, October 7, November 4, and December 2,

2009.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit

Basic, hands-on instruction in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 4540 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A

S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A

Note: Ref. No. 4540 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians

1.00 Unit

Introduction to the philosophy of library services; the library's relationship to the community it serves; the role of the library technician; and the development of personnel skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

4542 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Huston,C

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



CHAT REFERENCE

has arrived at the SBVC Library!

What is chat reference?

Chat reference is an online resource that will connect you to an academic librarian who can assist you with your research needs.

How does chat reference work?

Chat reference is a lot like Instant Messaging. Librarians will use text to 'talk' to you. Librarians can also send you web pages and guide you through live research.

Who can use chat reference?

Students, faculty and staff of San Bernardino Valley College.

When should I use chat reference?

Anytime you want! Chat reference can be accessed 24/7!

Access Chat Reference at:

<http://library.valleycollege.edu/chat.php>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIB 068 Library Media Services

2.00 Units

Provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting, ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, videodiscs, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia. Includes operation of equipment; sources for preparing, ordering, and/or renting media; development of presentation; and censorship and copyright issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4546	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/17/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/17/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/24/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/24/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/14/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/14/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/28/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/28/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			10/19/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			10/19/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/03/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/03/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/16/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/16/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/07/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/07/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/14/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/14/09				
				HYBRID		LEC	Dusick,D
				HYBRID		LAB	Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance is required on Monday, August 17, 2009 at 6:00 p.m. in LIB 109 in addition to ALL other required meeting dates (see dates above).

LIB 198 Library Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4554	06	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Staff
4556	07	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Staff
4558	08	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Staff

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4548	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4548 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
4550	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4550 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
4552	03	ARR	27.50	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4552 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 16, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

MACH 010X2 Test Review for National Industry Metal Skills (NIMS) Certification

2.00 Units

This course is a review of the expected range of knowledge required for NIMS Certification.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 010X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4566	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T124	Aston,D Clarke,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 021B Machine Shop I**4.00 Units**

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4568	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4570	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 022B Machine Shop II**4.00 Units**

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4572	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4574	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I**3.00 Units**

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4576	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II**3.00 Units**

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4578	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I**3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4580	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II**3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4582	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 074B Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls**3.00 Units**

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W	4584	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies**3.00 Units**

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4586	01	M	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		M	04:00p-06:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		W	03:00p-06:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing**3.00 Units**

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4588	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T124	Ratcliff,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory**2.00 Units**

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4590	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Clarke,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MACH 123A Machine Shop III**4.00 Units**

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4592	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4594	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV**4.00 Units**

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4596	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4598	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 160A Tool and Die**4.00 Units**

The study and design of advanced tools and dies, blanking processes, metal die cutting and forming processes and power presses for stamping and forming metal parts. Duties and standards apply to the National Metal Working Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120B.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4600	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 198 Machinist Technology Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

4560	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4560 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

4562	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4562 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

4564	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4564 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

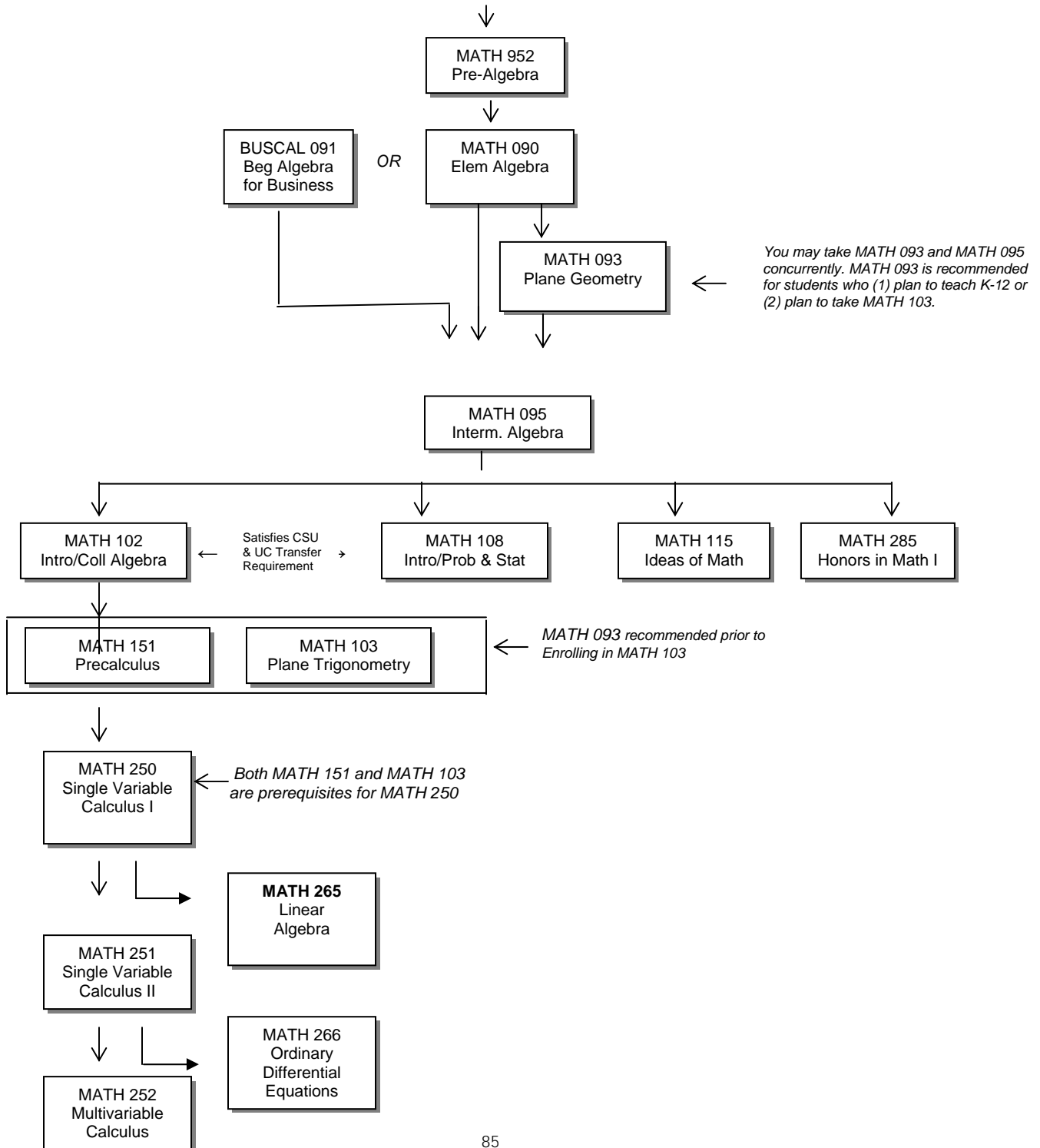
Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics

Or

You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

4602	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Nguyen,T
4604	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Nguyen,T
4606	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS201	Gibbons,A
4608	04	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH228	Gibbons,A
4610	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS142	Getenchi,F
4612	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS142	Bahk,S
4614	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Bahk,S
4616	08	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223B	Chatfield

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4618	09	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Badibanga
4620	10	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Matin,M
4622	11	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH226	Ngobi,S
4624	12	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223B	Staff

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry 1.00 Unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4662	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Kanawati
4664	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Kanawati
4666	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Mayne,M
4668	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Mayne,M
4670	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Staff
4672	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PL04	Staff
4674	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106Newton-Cannis	
4678	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Briggs,S
4680	10	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Zurita,M
4682	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH249	Staff
4684	12	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Zurita,M
4686	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Reid,Z
W 4688	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Le,T

Beginning week of 9/7:

4676	06	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Mulari,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4676 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4690	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Udupa,S
4692	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Chen,H
4694	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Duran,C
4696	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL10	Miller,G
4698	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Jenkins,T
4700	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Jenkins,T

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4702	20	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	PL07	Nguyen,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4702 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C

or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4736	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4738	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4740	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4742	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4744	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mayne,M
4746	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4746 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/08

4748	08	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Chaparro,M
4750	09	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Lee,C
4752	10	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PL02	Lee,C

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4756	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y
4758	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS142	Anemelu,V
4760	13	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Briggs,S
4762	14	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Gelenchi,F
4764	15	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Kanawati,M
4766	16	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

W 4768	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Matin,M
W 4770	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rahman,M
4772	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4774	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4776	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 9/7:

4754	07	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Newton-Cannis
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 4754 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4778	17	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Ridge,P
4780	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Ting,L
4782	19	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Ridge,P
4784	20	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL05	Badibanga
4786	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4788	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL02	Awunganyi,J
4790	23	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Wagner,A
W 4794	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rahman,M

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4792	24	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	NH228	Ngobi,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4792 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 093 Plane Geometry 4.00 Units

A review of high school geometry, including mathematical logic, geometric constructions, congruences, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4796 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Strzheletska

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4798 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Kasouha,A
 4800 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Kasouha,A
 4802 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Blecka,L
 4804 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Blecka,L
 4806 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Blecka,L
 4810 07 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 C106 Briggs,S
 4812 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH224 Kanawati,M
 4814 09 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PL10 Kasouha,A

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in CHEM 101, section 04 and SDEV 103, section 02 along with this section of MATH 095.

4816 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Kanawati,M
 4818 11 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS143 Ngo,H
 4820 12 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PL04 Carman,G
 4822 13 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH249 Briggs,S
 4824 14 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS143 Avila,D
 4826 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Nguyen,B
 4828 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4830 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4832 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4808 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 PS255 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4808 - 8 week class: 10/12 - 12/03

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4834 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Staff
 4836 16 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Ting,L
 4838 17 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Avila,D
 4840 18 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Staff

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4842 19 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 HLS142 Smith,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4842 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4844 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Anemelu,V
 4846 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Anemelu,V
 4848 03 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Dillard,K
 4850 04 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS143 Mayne,M
 4852 05 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Briggs,S
 4854 06 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Lee,C
 4856 07 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138 Lee,C
 4858 08 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Anemelu,V
 4860 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Bennett,J
 4862 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4864 09 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Reid,Z
 4866 10 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Udupa,S
 4868 11 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Uppala,G
 4870 12 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Reid,Z

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry

4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4872 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Blecka,L
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).
 4874 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS143 Kasouha,A
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4876 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PL02 Obien,L
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics**4.00 Units**

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**4878 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Ellis,Y
Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.**Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4880 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Miller,F
Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.4882 03 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Uppala,G
Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics**3.00 Units**

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**4884 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS111 Mayne,M
Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.**Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4886 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Gilbert,J
Note: Ref. No. 4886 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

4888 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Gilbert,J
Note: Ref. No. 4888 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

MATH 151 Precalculus**4.00 Units**

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course include inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16**PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**4890 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PL07 Ellis,Y
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).4892 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Anem1u,V
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).**Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4894 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS143 Obien,L
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.**Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4896 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS210 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18

PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or

eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4898 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Kasouha,A
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

4900 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Ellis,Y
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4902 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS141 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4904 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PL02 Lee,C
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4906 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

MATH 265 Linear Algebra 3.00 Units

An introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvections, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 26

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 or eligibility as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4908 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Strong,T

Note: Ref. No. 4908 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

MUSIC**MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units**

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4982 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL08 Yarne11e,E
4984 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL10 Yoon,C

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4986 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL06 Yoon,C

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4988 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL09 Scully,M

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4990 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 PL09 Scully,M

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4992 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL09 Staff

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4994 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL09 Hoglund,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4996 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PL07 Staff

Beginning week of 9/14:

4998 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 PL10 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4998 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

MUS 106 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Provides the student with a chronological survey of jazz music styles, including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists and styles. Concepts such as musical structure and form are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5000 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PL08 Staff

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5002 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Staff

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5004 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Lavruk,A
Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5006 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Lavruk,A

MUS 122 Music Literature II - Classicism to Present 3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5008 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL06 Staff

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation 3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 5010 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB PL07 Berry,R

MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles 3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 5012 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB PL07 Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5014 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Scully,M
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB AUD1 Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5016 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Scully,M
F 11:00a-12:50p LAB AUD1 Scully,M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre.

**For current and updated information
on classes, go to
www.valleycollege.edu**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 133 Beginning Piano 3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5018	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5020	02	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Hoglund,R
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PL09	Hoglund,R

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 102.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5022	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5024	02	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Hoglund,R
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PL09	Hoglund,R

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

In this course students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. Neither experience nor audition is necessary.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5026	01	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD1	Scully,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

MUS 158X4 Gospel Choir 1.00 Unit

For students interested in the performance of a unique genre of African-American music; emphasis is on the evolutionary aspect of gospel, reflecting the growth of American civilization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 158X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5028	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	AUD1	Hoglund,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5030	01	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5032	01	MW	03:30p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PL08	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**TAKE ONE MORE
CLASS!!**

**Finish early
AND
save time.**

**See a counselor to discuss
adding a class to your
fall schedule!**



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5034 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M
Note: Ref. No. 5034 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5036 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Meines,M
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Meines,M
Waters,S

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is a introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5038 01 M 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.50 HLS132 Meines,M
Taylor,P
T 08:00a-10:45a LEC HLS132 Meines,M
Taylor,P
WTH 07:00a-12:50p LAB HOSP Meines,M
Taylor,P
Waters,S
Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5038 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/13
Lab meets on campus first 4 weeks from 8am-2:50pm. Hospital Lab will be from 7am-12:50pm or 3pm- 8:30pm.

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5040 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Hill,J
Leedah1,L
Mack,G
Maurizi,T
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hill,J
Leedah1,L
Mack,G
Maurizi,T

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5042 01 MT 08:00a-10:50a LEC 5.00 HLS132 Meines,M
Taylor,P
T 11:00a-11:20a LAB HLS132 Devila,T
Jacklin,J
Meines,M
Reynolds,T
Taylor,P
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Devila,T
Jacklin,J
Meines,M
Reynolds,T
Taylor,P
WTH 12:30p-04:20p LAB HOSP Devila,T
Jacklin,J
Meines,M
Reynolds,T
Taylor,P

Note: Ref. No. 5042 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain an optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5044	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS145	Obra,V
Note: Ref. No. 5044 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/14							
5046	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Burton,D
Note: Ref. No. 5046 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/14							

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition**2.00 Units**

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/28:

5048	01	M	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	2.00	HLS132	Burton,D
							Maurizi,T
		TH	01:00p-03:20p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D
							Maurizi,T
Note: Ref. No. 5048 - 12 week class: 09/28 - 12/17							

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II**5.50 Units**

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5050	01	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50	HLS144	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS143	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5050 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/14
 Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5052	02	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.50	B204	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5052 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/16
 Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing**5.00 Units**

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5054	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS131	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5054 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/13
 The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5056	02	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5056 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
 The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am- 4pm. Some Students may have PM hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5058	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
5060	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Milligan,M
5062	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5: p.m. in B204.

**NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III
5.50 Units**

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5064	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Devila,T Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Devila,T Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Devila,T Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 5064 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15
The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm.
Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5066	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:50p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5066 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/16
The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm.
Some students will have evening hospital lab.

**NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking
to Third Level Nursing Practice
1.00 Unit**

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5068	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5070	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5070 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/14
Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

Beginning week of 10/19:

5072	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/16
Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5074	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Waters,S Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5076	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5076 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20
NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5078	02	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5078 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5080	03	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5082	04	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5084	05	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 5084 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5086	06	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 10 week class: 08/17 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5088	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		ARR	17.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Loya-Gonzalez,M Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/07
NOTE: 140 Lab hours arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing**2.75 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5090	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	07:00a-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5090 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5092	02	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	07:00a-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5092 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5094	03	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	07:00a-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5094 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5096	04	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	03:00p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5096 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5098	05	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Crocker, J
		WTHF	03:00p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J

Note: Ref. No. 5098 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5100	06	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Crocker, J
		WTHF	03:00p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J

Note: Ref. No. 5100 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing**1.00 Unit**

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5102	01	M	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Waters, S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

OCEANOGRAPHY**OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography****4.00 Units**

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5104	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS208	Grossman, W
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Grossman, W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5106	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Grossman, W
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Grossman, W

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography**3.00 Units**

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5108	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Grossman, W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5110	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Grossman, W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography**1.00 Unit**

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5112	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Grossman, W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PARALEGAL**PARLGL 110 Legal Research Methods:
Federal and California 3.00 Units**

Provides instruction in the use of different research tools relevant to state statutes and case law.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5114 01 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Staff

Note: This class will meet in B102 on 8/19 and 8/26/09, then starting 9/3/08 this class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

**PARLGL 200 Civil Litigation and Procedures
3.00 Units**

Designed to help the student develop an understanding of the procedural rules and laws that apply to the area of civil litigation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSAD 210.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5116 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Staff

**PARLGL 205 Legal Remedies
3.00 Units**

Designed to help a student develop an understanding of the various remedies that are available in the area of civil litigation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PARLGL 200.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5118 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Staff

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy
Technology 2.00 Units**

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5120 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5122 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Crowder,W
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS145 Staff**PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations
3.00 Units**

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5124 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

**PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems
3.00 Units**

This course covers the application of advanced distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of pharmacy inventory control, data input, and repackaging systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5126 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Furr,Y
T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Staff**PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar
1.00 Unit**

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or**COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5128 01 W 08:00p-08:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

**PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience
4.00 Units**

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and**PHT 041 or**COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5130 01 ARR 11.66 HRS/WK LAB 4.00 Staff

Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, August 19 from 5pm-5:50pm in HLS132 to arrange clinical experience.

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES


PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

Beginning week of 8/17:


5136	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211B	Lopez, L
5138	03	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Lopez, L
5140	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Lopez, L
5142	04	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Lopez, L
5144	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke, J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5146	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.


Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5148	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101H or PHIL 101.

Order your textbooks online
from the
SBVC Bookstore
www.sbvcbookstore.com




PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5150	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

Beginning week of 8/17:

5152	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Lopez, L
5154	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B105	Garcia, D
5156	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.


Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

5158	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211B	Lopez, L
5160	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Chadd, D

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5162	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 180 Death and Dying**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.


This course is also offered as RELIG 180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5164 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Kiefer-Newman
5166 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies**3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5168 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions**3.00 Units**


This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5170 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5172 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions**3.00 Units**

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.


This course is also offered as ANTHRO 110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5174 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A OIson, G
5176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 135 Religion in America**3.00 Units**


This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


Beginning week of 8/17:

5132 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/21:

5134 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 5134 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology**3.00 Units**


This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5178 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman, K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

This course is also offered as ENGL 175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5180 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5182 71 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 A1exander, H
HYBRID LEC A1exander, H

Note: Ref. No. 5182 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5184 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS A1exander, H
HYBRID LEC A1exander, H

Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake. Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 180 Death and Dying

3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

This course is also offered as PHIL 180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5186 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Kiefer-Newman

5188 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE



Doug Long

Sometimes deciding what to be when you grow up is sitting right in front of you all along, but for some reason the reality of it flies under the radar screen. For Doug Long, a Yucaipa resident and SBVC student in the Aeronautics Program, it took a couple of years to realize that his own interest in aviation could actually be a career opportunity.

After his dad recently discovered the Aeronautics Program at SBVC, Doug knew that was exactly what he wanted to pursue. After completing his general education courses at Crafton Hills College, Doug transferred to SBVC. Now, he's only weeks away from graduating with a certificate and sitting for the 3-part Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) exam for Airframe and Powerplant Certification.

Once he's graduated and fully-licensed, his professor Kevin Kammer has promised him a flight trip in his plane – something Doug has been looking forward to for nearly 2 years.

"I love snowboarding and riding motorcycles, but you can only fly so high on those," Doug said. "I've always loved planes, but I really want to understand them first and how they work before I actually learn to fly them."

Doug is most proud of being able to quickly find a career focus at age 22. His 3.89 GPA is setting him up well for finding a job immediately after passing the FAA exam – especially a job that isn't just swapping parts on an engine.

"I enjoy learning about all the details, and our instructors encourage us to learn how things really work and so we can lead a team," Doug said. "My favorite class was engine-building where we got to assemble and disassemble engines. I enjoy that type of learning because you get to see your work come together and operate."

Doug's dream job would be to work on the teams that build, maintain and operate the unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) and he's well on his way thanks to the Aeronautics Program at SBVC.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education
3.00 Units**

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5190	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	SG30	Hollis,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**PE 222 Independent Study in
Physical Education****1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5192	01	ARR	4.15 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	SG30	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5192 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

5194	02	ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	SG30	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5194 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5196	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Blumenthal,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

5198	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Blumenthal,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

5200	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Meech,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

**PE 232 Prevention and Care of
Athletic Injuries****3.00 Units**

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PE 231.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5202	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	SG30	Sola,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		SG30	Sola,M
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	--------

**PE 288X2 Professional Activities: Softball
2.00 Units**

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of softball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 288X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5204	01	M	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	FLDAF	Hauge,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		FLDAF	Hauge,K
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	-------	---------

**PE 291X2 Professional Activities:
Track and Field****2.00 Units**

A study of track and field focusing on both participating in event-specific skills and learning the rules and regulations of the sport. Students, interested in physical education as a major, will also acquire skills in coaching track and field.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5206	01	M	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	TRACK	Powell,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		TRACK	Powell,M
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	-------	----------

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION -
INDIVIDUAL/DUAL****PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit**

Introduction in the skills, techniques, strategy, etiquette, and rules of badminton. The course is designed to improve physical fitness, and to teach carryover skills. Each course includes beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of instruction.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5208	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hauge,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5210	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5212	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Rossmann,P

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5214	03	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training

1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5216	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5218	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5220	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5222	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
5224	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5228	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hauge,K
5230	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5232	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5226	06	TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 06 MUST also enroll in PE/T 108x4, section 01.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5234	10	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 100x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 11 MUST also enroll in PE/T 100x4, section 01.

Beginning week of 9/21 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5236	11	TTH	06:00p-08:19p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Gleason,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5236 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11



PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness

1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5238	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
5240	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Hollis,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5242	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness

1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5244	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
5246	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5248	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5250	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5252	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5254	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5256	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5258	08	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5260	09	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5262	10	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5264	11	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M

PE/I 148X4 Tennis

1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5266	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
W 5268	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S

Beginning week of 9/21 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5270	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5270 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 164X4 Swimming**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach swimming skills, techniques, and strategies. A comprehensive coverage of all swimming strokes. Some history, philosophy and psychology of swimming are included. This course is designed to help students have better cardiovascular performance in swimming. The course also includes other aquatic skills such as lifesaving and safety techniques.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5272 01 MW 02:00p-04:15p LAB 1.00 POOL Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5272 - 12 week class: 08/17 - 11/04

5274 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 POOL Rossman,P

PE/I 168X4 Yoga**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5276 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Bednarczyk,D

5278 03 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Adler,D

5280 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5282 04 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Hunt,B

PE/I 173X4 Water Aerobics**1.00 Unit**

This course in water aerobics is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement and exercise. Students will develop strength, flexibility, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness within a shallow water aerobic format.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 173X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5284 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 POOL Rossman,P

PE/I 184X4 Adapted Physical Education - Swimming**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities who want to learn to swim and become safe in the water. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in the class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 184X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5286 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 POOL Staff

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5288 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG12 Staff

PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education: Resistance Training**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5290 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Staff

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 5292 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo 1.00 Unit

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 5294 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - TEAM**PE/T 100X4 Team Sports Activities: Baseball 1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of baseball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 100X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5296 01 MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
 Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 100X4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4, section 10. NOTE: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5298 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q

PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5300 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Staff
 Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108X4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4, section 06. Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5302 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K

PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5304 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - VARSITY**PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5306 01 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer, Q
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5308 02 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford, W
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5310 03 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5312 04 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman, P
Volleyball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5314 05 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5316 06 MTWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown, J
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/21:5318 09 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer, Q
Basketball

Note: Ref. No. 5318 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5320 15 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin, S
Basketball

Note: Ref. No. 5320 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5322 10 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford, W
Cross Country

Note: Ref. No. 5322 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5324 11 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal
Cross Country

Note: Ref. No. 5324 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5326 16 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech, P
Football

Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5328 12 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman, P
Volleyball

Note: Ref. No. 5328 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5330 13 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K
Soccer

Note: Ref. No. 5330 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5332 14 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown, J
Soccer

Note: Ref. No. 5332 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:5334 07 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin, S
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5336 08 MTWTHF 04:30p-06:20p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech, P
Football

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

**PE/V 101 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5338 01 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer, Q
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5340 02 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford, W
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5342 03 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5344 04 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman, P
Volleyball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5346 05 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5348 06 MTWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown, J
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/21:5350 09 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer, Q
Basketball

Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5352 15 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin, S
Basketball

Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5354 10 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford, W
Cross Country

Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5356 11 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal
Cross Country

Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5358 16 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech, P
Football

Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5360 12 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman, P
Volleyball

Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5362 13 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K
Soccer

Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5364 14 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown, J
Soccer

Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:5366 07 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin, S
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5368 08 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech, P
Football

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL SCIENCE**PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to Physical Science Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, and oceanography as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/7:

5370 02 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Moussaoui, A
 Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09
 5372 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C106 Stephenson, J
 Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/12:

5374 04 TTH 12:30p-03:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Stephenson, J
 Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5376 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Shweikeh, E
 Note: Ref. No. 5376 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

PHYSICS**PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units**

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5396 01 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5398 02 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 W 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5400 03 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5402 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5404 05 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 W 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5406 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5408 07 TTH 05:30p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS142 Holstrom, G
 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS140 Holstrom, G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I**5.00 Units**

The first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 2

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5410 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M
 5412 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M
 5414 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5416 04 TTH 05:00p-05:20p LAB 5.00 PS111 Tolstova, A
 TTH 05:30p-06:50p LEC PS111 Tolstova, A
 T 08:00p-09:50p LAB PS142 Tolstova, A
 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS142 Tolstova, A

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students who have successfully completed High school Physics may substitute that for the Physics prerequisite listed above.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5418 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak, M
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M
 5420 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak, M
 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M
 5422 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak, M
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M

Additional PHYSIC 200 sections on next page...

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5424	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS111	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS142	Tolstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Tolstova,A

Beginning week of 9/14:

5558	13	TTH	07:20a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5558 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/12:

5568	15	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5568 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5574	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Millican,E
5576	71	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B102	Staff
			08/17/09				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B102	Staff
			10/12/09				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B102	Staff
			12/07/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5580	72	W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Staff
			08/19/09				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Staff
			10/14/09				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Staff
			12/09/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W	5582	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS138	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5578	14	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Scalisi,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5584	51	F	08:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
			S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS138	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5584 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory

3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5586	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.

POLICE SCIENCE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For additional Police Science classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section on page 134 or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

5544	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
5546	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Staff
5548	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
5550	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
5552	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Staff
5554	06	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B203	Millican,E
5556	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Franklin,W
			08/17/09				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin,W
			10/12/09				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin,W
			12/07/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5560	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Millican,E
5562	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5564	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
5566	12	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5566 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

W	5570	10	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
	5572	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Staff
				08/22/09				
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		B102	Staff
				10/17/09				
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		B102	Staff
				12/12/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff	

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory – Honors

3.00 Units

 This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5588 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Milllican,E
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

POLIT 138 Group Leadership

3.00 Units

Principles and practices for effective work in groups, group processes, and group leadership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5590 01 T 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Milllican,E
ARR 8.25 HRS/WK LAB HLS144 Milllican,E
Note: Ref. No. 5590 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

POLIT 204 Introduction to World Politics

3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLIT 100 or HIST 171.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5592 01 TTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5592 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology

17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

5594 01 MT 07:00a-11:50a LEC 17.00 HLS145 Klingstrand
Nunez,I
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Staff
WTHF 12:30p-01:50p LAB HOSP Staff

NOTE: Lab days/hours subject to change.

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science

17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5596 01 MT 07:00a-11:50a LEC 17.00 HLS136 Alfano-Wyatt
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Alfano-Wyatt
Sabio,N
WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Alfano-Wyatt
Sabio,N

*Late to class because you
can't find parking?
Plenty of parking is available every
weekday across
Mt. Vernon Avenue at the
Pro Swap Meet!*



(SBVC parking permit required)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology

3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

5598	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Milligan,M
5600	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5602	03	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Downey,J
5604	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5606	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Yarne11e,E
5608	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Boccumini,P
5610	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5612	08	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Boccumini,P
5614	09	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5616	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	C1earman,A
5618	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5620	12	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moore,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5622	13	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moore,S
5624	14	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Swanson,H
5626	15	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Swanson,H
5628	16	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5630	17	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Perkins,L
5634	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Mau1,T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5636	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Mau1,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5638	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Mau1,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7:

5632	18	F	02:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Perkins,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

Beginning week of 9/21:

5642	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5642 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5644	75	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5644 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

5640	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5640 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5648	20	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Hodge,B
5650	21	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Hammons,A
5652	22	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	C1earman,A
5654	23	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Vinciullo,F

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5646	19	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Lakatos,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5646 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 5656	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Merino,A
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS142	Merino,A

Note: Ref. No. 5656 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors

3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5658	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moore,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 12. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

5660	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Mau1,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology

3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5662	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Bruno,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology:

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Lifespan**3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5664	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Boccumini,P
5666	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodah1,S

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 5668	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Heiple,B
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS141	Heiple,B

Note: Ref. No. 5668 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence**3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5670	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Wingfield-Coleman
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------------

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5672	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B111	Perkins,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

PSYCH 222 Independent Study in Psychology**1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Psychology 100 or Psychology 100H may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: PSYCH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5674	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA145	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media****3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of electronic media, including radio, television, film and multimedia. The impact of the media on culture and society is studied, with an international perspective given on all aspects studied.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5676	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dusick,D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, August 17, 2009 at 6:00 p.m. in PL05.

RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema**3.00 Units**

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5678	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media**3.00 Units**

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5680	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		TH	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production**3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5682	70	T	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-09:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
			HYBRID	LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 121 Digital Audio Post Production 3.00 Units

This post production course provides specialized training in digital audio work stations and synchronization with the visual image for radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5684	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		TH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		HYBRID		LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5686	01	W	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including: hardware and software requirements, capturing/digitizing, sound mixing and editing, titles and effects, saving, importing and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5688	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

RTVF 132 Lighting for Stage and Screen 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the equipment and techniques of lighting design involving hands-on training and computer technology.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5690	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5692	01	W	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5694	02	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

5696	01	W	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in television production.

RTVF 198 Radio, Television, and Film Occupational Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5698	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Day,R
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5698 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

5700	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Day,R
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5700 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

5702	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Day,R
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5702 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 16, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations**3.00 Units**

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.***Beginning week of 8/17:**


5704	01	TH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management**3.00 Units**


This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.***Beginning week of 8/17:**


5706	74	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5708	70	T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5710	71	T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5712	75	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5714	76	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5716	72	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5718	73	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5720	77	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D


 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production**3.00 Units**

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5722	70	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A
				LEC			Kalanui,A


 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production**3.00 Units**

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5724	70	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A
				LEC			Kalanui,A

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production**3.00 Units**

This course covers basic cinematography for motion pictures and television. Includes operation, function, and creative use of the tools of motion picture production, composition of shots, editing, sound recording and mixing, editing, animation, special effects, and scriptwriting.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131 or RTVF 133.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5726	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

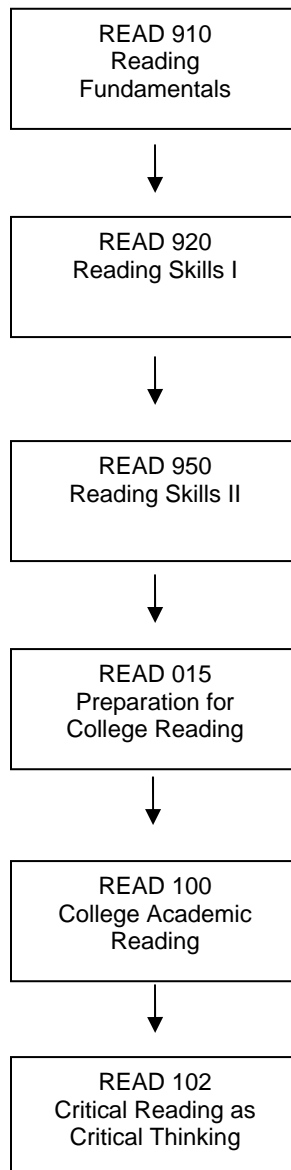
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending on results
of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

RAIL 050 Railroad History**3.00 Units**

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5728 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Anderson, K

Note: Ref. No. 5728 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career**3.00 Units**

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5730 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Graham, M

Note: Ref. No. 5730 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

READING & STUDY SKILLS**READ 910 Reading Fundamentals****4.00 Units**

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

5732 01 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 LA104 Barras, M

MW 10:30a-11:50a LAB LA105 Barras, M

READ 920 Reading Skills I**4.00 Units**

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

5734 01 MW 01:30p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA209 Barras, M

MW 12:00p-01:20p LAB LA105 Staff

5736 02 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 LA209Anderson-Jefferson

TTH 03:30p-04:50p LAB LA105Anderson-Jefferson

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5738 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 LA209 Staff

MW 07:30p-08:50p LAB LA105 Staff

READ 950 Reading Skills II**4.00 Units**

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5740 01 MWF 07:30a-08:20a LEC 4.00 LA209 Jacobo, M

MWF 08:30a-09:20a LAB LA105 Jacobo, M

5742 02 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper

TTH 09:00a-10:20a LAB LA105 Allen Roper

5744 05 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 4.00 LA209 Jacobo, M

TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC LA105 Jacobo, M

5746 03 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper

TTH 12:00p-01:20p LAB LA105 Allen Roper

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5748 04 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 LA209 Moore, M

TTH 07:30p-08:50p LAB LA105 Moore, M

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading**4.00 Units**

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5750 01 MW 10:30a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper, C

TTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB LA105 Allen Roper, C

5752 04 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 4.00 LA209Anderson-Jefferson

MW 01:30p-02:50p LAB LA105Anderson-Jefferson

5754 05 MW 01:30p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper, C

TTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB LA105 Allen Roper, C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units


Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5756 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA106 Garcia,H
TTH 06:00p-07:50p LAB LA105 Garcia,H


Note: Ref. No. 5756 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5758 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M
ONLINE LAB Jacobo,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Monday, August 17 at 4:00 p.m. or Saturday, August 22 at 9:00 a.m. in LA105.

5760 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Anderson-Jefferson
ONLINE LAB Anderson-Jefferson

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY MEETING on Wednesday, August 19 from 10:00-12:50 p.m., Friday, August 21 from 1:00-3:50 p.m. OR Saturday, August 22 from 12:00-2:50 p.m. AND Wednesday, December 16 from 10:00-12:50, Friday, December 18 from 1:00-3:50 p.m. OR Saturday, December 19 from 12:00-2:50 p.m.

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5764 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 LA106 Garcia,H

Beginning week of 9/7:

5762 03 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 LA106 Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5762 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5766 02 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 LA106 Garcia,H

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense 3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 10/12:

W 5782 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC B110 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5782 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12

REALST 902 Broker's License Review 3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

Beginning week of 10/12:

W 5784 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC B110 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5784 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units


Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson License exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.


Beginning week of 8/17:

5772 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7:

5770 70 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M
HYBRID LEC Durrett,M

 Note: Ref. No. 5770 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5774 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

ESCROW 103 Escrow Procedures III 3.00 Units

Case studies of unusual and difficult types of escrows with emphasis on escrows in which conflicts or disputes arise.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESCROW 102.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5768 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5768 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

For current and updated information
on classes, go to
www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice

3.00 Units

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson and Broker License exams.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5776 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5778 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5778 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate

3.00 Units

This course is the study of real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5780 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5780 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIG 001X3 Refrigeration I

4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

(Formerly REFRIG-101X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: REFRIG 001X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5786 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T123A Dennington,R

REFRIG 002X3 Refrigeration II

4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

(Formerly REFRIG-102X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: REFRIG 002X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 5788 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB T123A Dennington,R

REFRIG 003X3 Refrigeration III

4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and Industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

(Formerly REFRIG-103X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: REFRIG 003X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5790 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Lindeman,D
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T123A Lindeman,D

REFRIG 004X3 Refrigeration Electricity I

4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-104X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 004X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5792 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Aziz,H
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T123A Aziz,H

REFRIG 005X3 Refrigeration Electricity II

4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-105X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 005X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 004X3.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5794 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB T123A Dennington,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIG 006X3 Air Conditioning and Heating 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-106X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 006X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W	5796	50	S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T123	Lawton,P
			S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T123A	Lawton,P

REFRIG 051B Refrigeration and Air Conditioning II

3.00 Units

The second term of a three-term national training course offered by the Refrigeration Service Engineers Society and is a comprehensive study of the principles of refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	5798	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Worley,E
--	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

	5800	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5800 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

	5802	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5802 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

	5804	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5804 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 1, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

	5812	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Day,R
	5814	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Day,R
	5816	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Day,R

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 9/14:

	5818	04	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Day,R
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5818 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

	5820	05	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Day,R
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5820 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 16, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

*For additional
Restaurant Management
classes, see
Culinary Arts
on page 56*



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology
3.00 Units**

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.


CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/17:


5822	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B105	Pires,R
5824	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Pires,R
5826	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Pires,R
5828	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Ortiz,D
5830	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Ortiz,D
5832	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Schmitt,C

Beginning week of 8/17:


5836	07	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Schmitt,C
5838	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5840	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5842	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5844	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Alvarez,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

5846	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Alvarez,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/21:

5834	08	TTH	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Schmitt,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5834 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


5850	10	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Alvarez,A
5852	11	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Alvarez,A

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5848	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Alvarez,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5848 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors**3.00 Units**

 Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5854	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology, section 73. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues**3.00 Units**

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

5856	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family**3.00 Units**


A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5858	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations**3.00 Units**

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5860	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hughes,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5862 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 PieIke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

In this course students will learn to develop conversational listening, comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish Language. The course is designed for students who wish to learn to communicate orally in Spanish for purposes of personal use or business.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 4938 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B108 Cross,T

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4940 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL04 Bernier,Z
4939 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carrillo

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

4942 02 MTWTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 5.00 NH224 Barajas-Zapata
4944 03 MW 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N
4946 07 MW 11:00a-01:20p LEC 5.00 NH252 Recinos,J
4948 10 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Che,Y
4950 70 M 12:30p-04:20p LEC 5.00 HLS138Barajas-Zapata

M 12:30p-04:20p LEC HLS138Barajas-Zapata
10/05/09

M 12:30p-04:20p LEC HLS138Barajas-Zapata
11/16/09

M 12:30p-04:20p LEC HLS138Barajas-Zapata
12/14/09

HYBRID LEC Barajas-Zapata

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4952 08 TTH 09:00a-11:20a LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N
4954 04 TTH 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos,J
4956 05 TTH 10:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 NH228 Barajas-Zapata
4958 06 TTH 11:00a-01:20p LEC 5.00 PL01 Che,Y
4960 09 TTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N
W 4962 50 S 12:30p-05:20p LEC 5.00 B108 Eldredge,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4964 11 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Che,Y
4966 12 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 PL04 Pierola,M

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4970 01 MW 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH228 Barajas-Zapata
4972 02 TTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Recinos,J

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4974 03 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Recinos,J

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units

In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8


PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4976 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 4.00 PL10 Cross,T

Note: Ref. No. 4976 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors 4.00 Units

 In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4978 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 4.00 PL10 Cross,T

Note: Ref. No. 4978 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

This is the first of two courses intended for native or heritage Spanish speakers whose formal training in the language has been incomplete. This course develops spelling, conversational, reading and writing skills with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking regions. The course is conducted in Spanish and focuses on grammatical topics equivalent to those covered in Spanish 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4980 01 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228 Che, Y

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

5864	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5866	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5868	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5870	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5872	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
5874	14	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B107	Christman,C
5880	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5882	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5884	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Berry,T
5886	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5888	26	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Millar,A
5890	32	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Millar,A
5892	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rafei,Z

Beginning week of 9/14:

5876	17	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter
Note: Ref. No. 5876 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							
5878	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			09/14/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			09/21/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/19/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/21/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/16/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/18/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/30/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/02/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/07/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5878 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5898	71	M	05:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
			08/17/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			08/24/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/09/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/14/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/28/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/30/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			10/05/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			10/12/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Alblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 5898 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5900	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
5906	11	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M
5908	12	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
5912	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Orton,R
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS135	Orton,R

Note: Ref. No. 5912 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5902	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Casillas,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5902 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5894	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5894 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

5904	28	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------


Note: Ref. No. 5904 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5896	19	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B208	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5896 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/24:

5914	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5914 - 13 week class: 08/24 - 11/25

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 110 Beginning Voice and Diction
3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as THART 110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5916	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication
3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 8/17:

5917	14	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
5918	10	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B117	Hector, L
5920	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B102	Berry, T
5922	13	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
5926	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton, R
5928	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
5930	11	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Weber, M

Beginning week of 9/7:

5924	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Alblinger, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5924 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

5932	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B108	Weber, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5932 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5938	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Rihan, B
5940	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley, J
5911	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5934	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Rihan, B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5934 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5936	12	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Norris, W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5936 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

W 5942	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Berry, T
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS141	Berry, T

Note: Ref. No. 5942 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate
3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5944	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Diaz, M
5946	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Orton, R

Note: Speech 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5948	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Mattson, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5948 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Note: Speech 125 meets requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society
3.00 Units

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

5950	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Alblinger, D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5950 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication
3.00 Units

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5951	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Diaz, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5951 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5954 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5956 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5956 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/09
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

5958 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5958 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/02
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities

0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

5982 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5982 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/09

Beginning week of 10/12:

5984 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5984 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE



Bing Dang

The assignment was simple: Write an essay about the moment in time when your life changed. For SBVC student Binh Dang, the assignment couldn't have been any easier, and the change couldn't have been any more evident.

Although he was born in Vietnam, Binh and his family have lived in San Bernardino since they first arrived in the U.S. when he was only three years old. He is in his 3rd year at SBVC studying Biology and is a student worker in the SBVC Library.

During the summer of 2008, Binh, his parents, and his three siblings returned to visit extended family members still living in abhorrent poverty in Vietnam. Although he did not enjoy the oppressive heat and humidity, it was the abject poverty Binh witnessed that truly melted his heart.

It took a few days for Binh to come to grips with the realities of survival in third world countries where health care is only for the rich and day-to-day survival is the only thing on most peoples' minds.

Binh was compelled to do something and was far from comfortable with the reality that so many people were just waiting to die due to starvation or disease.

"I decided that I would take the money I had originally saved to buy souvenirs and party while on this family vacation and use it to help somehow," Binh said. "I talked to my parents and siblings about it and we pooled our money together and ended up with nearly \$5,000."

With this collection of funds, Binh's family purchased 10 tons of rice (over 22,000 pounds) from the local rice. Villagers lined up for nearly a mile once word of the rice distribution spread. Binh and his family passed out 44-pound bags of rice for two hours until they ran out—tirelessly giving freely from their hearts to ensure the survival of thankful recipients whose families could now survive for another month.

But it was a woman named Hun that provided the most searing image to come from his life-changing trip. With no legs and only a stick and a board with wheels attached to get around, Hun traveled from another village just to wait in line patiently with everybody else to collect rice for her family.

"When I gave her the rice, I could see that she was happy. For somebody that poor and disabled—being happy to simply stay alive and see tomorrow because of us was amazing," Binh said. "She told me 'Your life must be good. Don't forget where you came from' and that just shook me and it's been impossible to forget."

"I've committed to raise money with my friends here at SBVC and return to help in some way as a psychologist, nurse or doctor," Binh said. "I'm just a normal guy with no special talents, but just being willing to lend a penny here and there can grow into dollars and that can grow into bigger things. I'm so glad that this assignment really brought out the writer in me and helped me express the change in my life."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 8/17:**5986 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading
2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 8/17:**5988 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5990 02 MTWTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5992 03 MTWTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5994 04 MTWTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 010 Education Planning**0.50 Unit**

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5962 04 T 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5962 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/22
5964 01 W 08:00a-09:45a LEC 0.50 B111 Rodriguez,M
Note: Ref. No. 5964 - 5 week class: 08/19 - 09/16
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909)384-4412.
5970 06 F 09:00a-10:20a LEC 0.50 HLS142 Jones,P
Note: Ref. No. 5970 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/25
Note: This section is designed for students in the Eisenhower High School Academy. For information, please call Patricia Jones at (909) 384-4404.**Beginning week of 9/21:**

5960 02 T 08:00a-09:45a LEC 0.50 B112 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5960 - 5 week class: 09/22 - 10/27

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.

5968 05 TH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5968 - 6 week class: 09/24 - 10/29

Beginning week of 10/26:

5966 03 TH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 0.50 B102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5966 - 5 week class: 10/29 - 11/26

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success**1.00 Unit**

Helps students identify their academic strengths and limitation as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5972 01 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Barrios,M

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 08. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career**2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5974 01 W 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 T105 Mendoza,J

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 102, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 10 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

5976 02 F 09:00a-11:15a LEC 2.00 B204 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 15 week class: 08/21 - 12/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning

3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5978 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH225B Staff
5980 02 TH 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Staff
Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in CHEM 101, section 04 and MATH 095, section 09 along with this section of SDEV 103.

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations

4.00 Units

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 3956 51 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Busse11e,C

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3958 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Va11e,S

THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre

3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/17:

5996 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 PL10 Eastham,J

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5998 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 AUD2 Berg1as,R

Note: Ref. No. 5998 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

THART 110 Beginning Voice and Diction

3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as SPEECH 110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6000 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum

4.00 Units

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16
Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

6002 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 AUD Jacobs,D
MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB AUD Jacobs,D

Note: Auditions will be held the second meeting of this class. You must audition in order to perform.

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I

3.00 Units

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8

Beginning week of 8/17:

6004 01 TTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacques,P
TTH 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 Jacques,P

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II

3.00 Units

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 22
PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 8/17:

6006 01 TTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacques,P
TTH 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 Jacques,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts**3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12**Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6008	01	ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	AUD4	Jacobs,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------

NOTE: THE FIRST CLASS MEETING WILL BE HELD ON MONDAY, AUGUST 17, 2009 AT 2:00 P.M. IN AUD 4.

THART 165 Stage Makeup**3.00 Units**

Extensive exploration of the theory, design, and application of makeup for the theatre. Students gain experience in applying makeup to both students in the class and students in the college's theatrical productions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 14***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6010	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Jacques,P
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		LA102	Jacques,P

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6012	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D
6014	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D
6016	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations**4.00 Units**

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6018	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	A120	Hedges,M
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6018 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

6020	02	T	01:30p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	A120	Francis,C
		T	05:00p-05:50p	LAB		A120	Francis,C
		TH	01:30p-03:45p	LAB		A120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6020 - 17 week class: 08/18 - 12/03

Note: Ref. No. 6020 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification**1.00 Unit**

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6022	01	M	08:00a-08:20a	LEC	1.00	A120	Hedges,M
		M	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6022 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6024	02	TH	03:50p-04:25p	LEC	1.00	A120	Francis,C
		TH	04:30p-06:10p	LAB		A120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6024 - 17 week class: 08/20 - 12/03

Note: Ref. No. 6024 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY**WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2****0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at grades T1 and T2.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 11/2:**

W	6026	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	C129	Chatterjee,A
			S	12:30p-05:20p	LEC		C129	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6026 - 1 week class: 11/07 - 11/07

WST 050 Water Technology Mathematics**3.00 Units**

Basic mathematical calculations used in the operation and evaluation of conventional water and wastewater treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or MATH 942A, B, and C with a grade of C or better or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/31:

W	6028	50	S	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Wiley,M
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 6028 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6030	01	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Ariza,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I**3.00 Units**

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/24:**

6032	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6032 - 14 week class: 08/24 - 11/25

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6034	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Wiley,M
6036	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Milroy,P
6038	03	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Young,R

Note: Ref. No. 6038 - 14 week class: 08/17 - 11/18

WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II**3.00 Units**

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: WST 140.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6040	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Milroy,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment**3.00 Units**

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6042	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6042 - 14 week class: 08/18 - 11/19

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6044	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Young,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6046	03	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Ariza,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 6046 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment**3.00 Units**

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.***Beginning week of 8/24 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6048	01	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6048 - 14 week class: 08/27 - 11/19

WST 144 Cross Connection Control**3.00 Units**

A study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection program specialists.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 145, or hold AWWA**Backflow Prevention Certificate or equivalent certificate issued by a government agency.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6050	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Hurst,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeymen plumbers and utility operators to take American Water Work Association backflow prevention certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6052	01	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Hurst,M
		M	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Hurst,M
6054	02	T	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
		T	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G

WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6056	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Commons,D
6058	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Letulle,C

WST 147 Wastewater Treatment Operations II 3.00 Units

In-depth review of the operation of wastewater treatment facilities with emphasis on how the municipal water treatment plant works to protect the environment and the health and welfare of the community. Prepares students for the state of California examinations for Grade III and IV operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: WST 146.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6060	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Letulle,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

6062	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
6064	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6066	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6068	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
6070	05	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6072	51	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R

WELD 027 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6074	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T119	Galaviz,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

6076	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
6078	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6080	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6082	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
6084	05	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/17:

6086	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
6088	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6090	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6092	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
6094	05	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/17:

6096	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
6098	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6100	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6102	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
6104	05	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 060 Layout Fitter I 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide the welding student with the training needed to read blueprints and to make the welding connections to steel beams and columns.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 6106	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T121	Galaviz,J
		S	10:00a-01:20p	LAB		T121	Galaviz,J

WELD 062 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, brazing and arc welding in all positions. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, metals, blueprint reading, technical math, and a strong emphasis on safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

6108	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding**13.00 Units**

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6110	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

WELD 065B Welding Inspection Visual**4.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the certified welding inspector examination offered by the American Welding Society (AWS). FIVE YEARS OR MORE EXPERIENCE IN WELDING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO TESTING FOR THE INSPECTION LICENSE.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6112	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Morehouse,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	6114	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

VETERANS

San Bernardino Valley College is committed to helping veterans reach their educational goals. Here are just a few of the services that veterans will find useful at SBVC:

- Priority Registration
- Dedicated Admissions Representative
- Disability Services
- Financial Aid
- Academic Counseling
- Personal Counseling
- Adapted Physical Education

Contact SBVC's Veterans Coordinator,
Brian Mullgrav
Administration/Student Services, 100
(909) 384-8948

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding**1.00 Unit**

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W	6116	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Staff
	6118	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
	6120	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6122	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez
6124	05	T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W	6126	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Staff
	6128	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
	6130	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6132	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez
6134	05	T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 198 Welding Work Experience**3.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6136	01	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 9/14:

6138	02	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6138 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience. **ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.**

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General)

1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

Beginning week of 8/17:

6140 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Day,R

6142 03 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Day,R

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 8/17 - Saturday:

W 6152 51 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Day,R

W 6154 52 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Day,R

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Saturday, August 22, 2009 at 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 9/14:

6144 05 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6144 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/11

6146 06 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6146 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 10/12:

6148 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6148 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

6150 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6150 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 in B102.

Beginning week of 10/12 - Saturday:

W 6156 54 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 6156 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Saturday, October 17, 2009 from 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. in B102.

WORKING?



Earn college credit for what you learn on the job!

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

BENEFITS TO STUDENTS:

- No classroom hours – the job site is your classroom
- No testing – knowledge of work is tested on the job
- Become a more valuable employee

Cooperative Work Experience units apply as Elective units in all SBVC majors and are transferable, in some cases, to four-year colleges and universities.

WORK EXPERIENCE 198

- a) The student's major and job **MUST MATCH**
- b) Applicable for AA Degree
- c) Units may transfer

GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 099

- a) The student's major and job **DO NOT HAVE TO MATCH**
- b) Applicable for AA Degree
- c) Units are **NOT** transferable

Student must be working, for pay or volunteer
Orientation meeting is mandatory

For information, visit:

Work Experience Office
Business Building, Room B-100
Or call
(909) 384-8685

San Bernardino Valley College is an equal opportunity institution.

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.

(909) 384-8645 Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

For questions on Admissions, Records, and Registration

Contact: Gina Ochoa

(909) 384-8960 Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey

(909) 585-3755 Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping

3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3062 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS DeIcoure,E

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

BIOLOGY

BIOL 104 Human Ecology

3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3412 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Firtha,F

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I

4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4924 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Yardumiam,S

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

ENGLISH

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4110 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alexander,H
HYBRID LEC Alexander,H

Note: Ref. No. 4110 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*This course is also offered as RELIG 175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4216 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alexander, H
HYBRID LEC Alexander, H



Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2*

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4284 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Schmidt, L

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

*This course is also offered as ENGL 175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5184 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alexander, H
HYBRID LEC Alexander, H



Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

In this course students will learn to develop conversational listening, comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish Language. The course is designed for students who wish to learn to communicate orally in Spanish for purposes of personal use or business.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4939 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carrillo

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4*

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5910 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this class schedule to locate all online and hybrid sections!

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 009 Tactical Communication 0.25 Unit

This course provides a thorough overview in diffusing conflict when encountering hostile, uncooperative, or emotionally upset people and is designed to modify contacts into positive experiences and reduce the potential for complaints or the escalation into higher levels of force.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/7:

5426 02 W 08:00a-11:50a LAB 0.25 SBSD Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5426 - 1 week class: 12/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/5:

5428 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LAB 0.25 SBSD Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5428 - 1 week class: 10/08 - 10/08

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence 0.50 Unit

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/14:

5430 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSD Academy Staff
T 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSD Academy Staff
T 03:00p-04:50p LAB SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5430 - 1 week class: 12/15 - 12/15

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking 0.50 Unit

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/14:

5432 01 THF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSD Academy Staff
THF 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5432 - 1 week class: 10/15 - 10/16

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 3.50 Units

This course will familiarize students with training in various Law Enforcement functions. These functions include but are not limited to the history, professionalism, and ethics of Law Enforcement, the criminal justice system, criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, use of force, firearms, and crimes against the justice system. LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT: REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A VALID CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5436 01 TWTH 06:00p-10:15p LEC 3.50 SBSD Academy Staff
S 08:00a-11:50a LAB SBSD Academy Staff
S 01:00p-03:20p LAB SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 4 week class: 09/01 - 09/26

Beginning week of 10/19 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5434 02 TWTH 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.50 SBSD Academy Staff
S 08:00a-11:50a LAB SBSD Academy Staff
S 01:00p-03:20p LAB SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5434 - 4 week class: 10/20 - 11/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer**7.50 Units**

This course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements for Level III reserve peace officer certification. The PC 832 course is merged in this Level III course. Curriculum covers ethics and professionalism, history of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, defensive tactics, information systems, criminal law, crimes against persons and property, laws of arrest, firearms, driver awareness, first aid and CPR, custody, crimes in progress and report writing. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 10/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5438	01	TWTH	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	7.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5438 - 11 week class: 10/06 - 12/19

CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel**1.00 Unit**

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 11/16:**

5440	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5440 - 1 week class: 11/16 - 11/18

CRMJUS 066 Instructor Development**0.75 Unit**

This course will enable students to apply information they will learn on improving public speaking skills, understanding adult learning theories, how to write learning objectives and lesson plans, using methods of instructing effectively, testing and remediation.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/31:**

5442	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5442 - 1 week class: 08/31 - 09/04

Beginning week of 11/16:

5444	02	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5444 - 1 week class: 11/16 - 11/20

CRMJUS 068 Law Enforcement Response to the Mentally Ill**0.25 Unit**

Students will acquire skills to facilitate communication with mentally ill and developmentally disabled members of the community. Students will be taught methods to de-escalate and control situations that have the potential for violence.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 061.***Beginning week of 8/10:**

5446	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5446 - 1 week class: 08/12 - 08/12

Beginning week of 9/14:

5448	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5448 - 1 week class: 09/16 - 09/16

CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress**0.50 Unit**

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 11/9:**

5450	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5450 - 1 week class: 11/12 - 11/12

CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers**0.50 Unit**

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 8/31:**

5452	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5452 - 1 week class: 09/03 - 09/03

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers
0.25 Unit**

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestic violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 12/14:**

5454	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5454 - 1 week class: 12/16 - 12/16***CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers
0.50 Unit**

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.***Beginning week of 11/2:**

5456	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5456 - 1 week class: 11/05 - 11/05***POLICE SCIENCE****POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy
27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5462	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSDAcademy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSDAcademy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11***POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation
0.50 Unit**

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 12/7:**

5464	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 1 week class: 12/07 - 12/07***POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches
0.50 Unit**

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 9/7:**

5466	01	W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 1 week class: 09/09 - 09/09***POLICE 020 Gang Awareness
1.25 Units**

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.***Beginning week of 8/24:**

5468	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5468 - 1 week class: 08/24 - 08/26

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety
0.50 Unit**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.

Beginning week of 11/30:

5470 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5470 - 1 week class: 12/03 - 12/03

**POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening
Device Training****0.25 Unit**

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059

Beginning week of 8/31:

5472 01 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 04:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5472 - 1 week class: 09/02 - 09/02

POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training**0.25 Unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/31:

5474 01 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 11:00a-11:50a LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5474 - 1 week class: 09/02 - 09/02

POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated**1.20 Units**

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/21:

5476 01 WTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.20 SBSB Academy Staff
WTHF 01:00p-03:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
WTHF 04:00p-05:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 1 week class: 09/23 - 09/25

**POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law
Enforcement****0.25 Unit**

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 9/7:

5478 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 1 week class: 09/10 - 09/10

POLICE 041 Bicycle Patrol Instructor Course**1.50 Units**

This course is designed to give students the skills to teach courses in bicycle patrolling and an opportunity to improve their bicycle riding skills. The course will cover topics dealing with skills, equipment, nutrition, physical fitness, subject/suspect contacts and curriculum development and presentation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 040

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students must be in good physical condition and be proficient bicyclers.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5480 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.50 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 12:15p-06:45p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 1 week class: 10/19 - 10/22

POLICE 050 Narcotics**0.50 Unit**

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/5:

5482 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
T 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 1 week class: 10/06 - 10/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants**0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/26:**

5484	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5484 - 1 week class: 10/27 - 10/27

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts **0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

5486	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	02:30p-05:45p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 1 week class: 09/17 - 09/17

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival**0.50 Unit**

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/12:**

5488	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5488 - 1 week class: 10/13 - 10/13

POLICE 059 Search Warrants**0.50 Unit**

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 12/7:**

5490	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5490 - 1 week class: 12/10 - 12/10

POLICE 064 Identification, Collection and Preservation of Evidence**0.50 Unit**

The advantages of careful collection and examination of physical evidence. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 11/30:**

5492	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5492 - 1 week class: 12/01 - 12/01

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities **0.50 Unit**

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 8/3:**

5494	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5494 - 1 week class: 08/06 - 08/06

POLICE 069 Traffic Reconstruction Investigation **4.00 Units**

This is an advanced technical course that includes higher mathematics, physics, momentum theories, vehicle dynamics, reconstruction methodology and motorcycle, auto-pedestrian/bicycle, and heavy duty articulated vehicle collision analysis. The student will build on concepts taught in basic, intermediate and advanced traffic accident investigation school.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 074.***Beginning week of 11/30:**

5496	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5496 - 2 week class: 11/30 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops**0.50 Unit**

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 8/3:

5498 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 1 week class: 08/06 - 08/06

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation**2.00 Units**

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5500 01 MTWTH 07:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:30p-05:50p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 1 week class: 09/14 - 09/17

Beginning week of 11/9:

5502 02 MTWTH 07:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:30p-05:50p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5502 - 1 week class: 11/09 - 11/12

POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation**1.50 Units**

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

Beginning week of 9/28:

5504 01 MTWTH 07:00a-12:20p LEC 1.50 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:30p-05:50p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5504 - 1 week class: 09/28 - 10/01

POLICE 074 Advanced Traffic Collision Investigation**4.00 Units**

This course is designed for experienced traffic collision investigators. Emphasis is on the applications of mathematics and physics to collision analysis, scene documentation and evaluation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 073.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5506 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:00p-05:20p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5506 - 2 week class: 10/05 - 10/16

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations**0.50 Unit**

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5508 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 1 week class: 10/07 - 10/07

POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics**2.00 Units**

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5510 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 12:30p-02:50p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:00p-04:45p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5510 - 1 week class: 10/05 - 10/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer**2.00 Units**

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 11/2:**

5512	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5512 - 1 week class: 11/02 - 11/06

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing**0.25 Unit**

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 11/9:**

5514	01	F	08:00a-12:30p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5514 - 1 week class: 11/13 - 11/13

POLICE 084 Police Supervision**4.00 Units**

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

5516	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSDAcademy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSDAcademy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5516 - 2 week class: 09/14 - 09/25

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence**0.50 Unit**

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 9/21:**

5518	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5518 - 1 week class: 09/23 - 09/23

POLICE 087 Child Abuse**2.25 Units**

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5520	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:30p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5520 - 1 week class: 10/05 - 10/09

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response**0.50 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

5522	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5522 - 1 week class: 09/16 - 09/16

Beginning week of 11/16:

5524	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5524 - 1 week class: 11/19 - 11/19

POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings**0.25 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090.***Beginning week of 11/16:**

5526	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5526 - 1 week class: 11/18 - 11/18

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes**0.75 Unit**

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 11/9:**

5528	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5528 - 1 week class: 11/10 - 11/11

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling**0.25 Unit**

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 11/2:**

5530	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5530 - 1 week class: 11/04 - 11/04

POLICE 095 Jail Operations**3.25 Units**

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

5532	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5532 - 2 week class: 09/14 - 09/25

Beginning week of 12/21:

5534	02	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5534 - 2 week class: 12/21 - 12/31

POLICE 100 Criminal Law**3.00 Units**

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5536	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5536 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5538	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5538 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5540 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5540 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation**3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5542 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5542 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11

WEEKEND COLLEGE

FULL TERM SESSION • August 21, 2009 – December 19, 2009

143

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY	REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
3194-50	ARCH 120	PS 141/ PS 143	S- 9:00a - 5:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Sarenana	4528-50	INSPEC 014D	T 122	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Henry
3232-70	ART 110	LA 100/Tele	S- 10:00a - 12:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Flood	4584-50	MACH 074B	T 112A	S- 8:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Gonzalez
3234-71	ART 110	LA 100/Tele	S- 1:00p - 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Flood	4588-50	MACH 090B	T 124	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Ratcliff
3252-50	ART 126x4	ART 114	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Morin	4794-50	MATH 090	PS 245	F- 6:00p – 9:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Rahman
3280-50	ART 161	PL 08	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Smith	4768-51	MATH 090	PS 245	S 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Matin
3288-50	ART 180	ART 137	S- 9:00a – 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Finley	4770-52	MATH 090	PS 245	S- 1:00p – 4:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Rahman
3290-50	ART 181	ART 137	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Finley	4826-50	MATH 095	PS 255	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Nguyen
3306-50	ART 212x4	ART 126	S- 9:00a – 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Clift	4860-50	MATH 102	PS 265	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Bennett
3404-50	BIOL 100	HLS245/ C130	F- 6:00p – 8:50p/ S- 11:00a – 1:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Ghaffari	4688-50	MATH 952	NH 223A	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Le
3396-51	BIOL 100	HLS245/ C130	S- 8:00a - 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Ghaffari	5010-50	MUS 123	PL 07	S- 8:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Berry
3670-51	CD 105	NH 249	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Diehl-Hope	5012-50	MUS 124	PL 07	S- 8:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Berry
3678-50	CD 105	C 129	F- 4:00p – 5:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Barnett	5268-50	PE/I 148x4	Courts	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Mason
3724-50	CD 185	NH 304	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Adams	5292-50	PE/I 190x4	WG 13	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Ding
3732-50	CD 244	NH 252	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Barron	5294-50	PE/I 192x4	SG 2	S- 9:00a – 11:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Corrales
3596-50	CHEM 101	C 215	S- 9:00a - 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Frankini	5572-73	POLIT 100	B 102/tele	S- 8:00a – 9:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Staff
3598-51	CHEM 101	C 203	S- 9:00a - 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Saad	5788-50	REFRIG 002x3	T 123/T123A	S- 9:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Dennington
3616-50	CHEM 104	C 214	S- 9:00a - 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Mizwicki	5796-50	REFRIG 006x3	T 123/T123A	S- 9:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Lawton
3786-50	CIT 101	B 212	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Kellmer	4962-50	SPAN 101	B 108	S- 12:30p – 5:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Eldredge
5460-50	CRMJUS 088	PS 139	S- 8:00a – 11:15a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Johnson	4938-50	SPAN 015	B 108	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Cross
3876-50	DIESEL 021	TRAN A140	S- 9:00a - 3:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Garcia	3958-50	TECALC 087	T 101	F- 5:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Valle
3888-50	DIESEL 035	TRAN A140	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Diskin	3956-51	TECALC 087	T 101	S- 9:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Busselle
3948-50	ELECTR 230	T 107A	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Busselle	6066-50	WELD 023	T 120/T112B	S- 8:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4002-50	ENGL 914	B 102	S- 1:00p – 4:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Loh Myers	6072-51	WELD 023	T 105/T112B	F- 6:00p – 9:20p S- 3:30p – 6:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Chase
4078-50	ENGL 015	B 205	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Wolcott	6080-50	WELD 045	T 120/T112B	S- 8:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4080-51	ENGL 015	B 206	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Rushing	6090-50	WELD 046	T 120/T112B	S- 8:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4082-52	ENGL 015	B 205	S- 1:00p - 4:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Wolcott	6100-50	WELD 047	T 120/T112B	S- 8:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4146-50	ENGL 101	B 106	S- 1:00p - 4:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Sabolick	6106-50	WELD 060	T 121	S- 8:00a – 1:20p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Galaviz
4190-50	ENGL 102	B 112	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Perez	6114-50	WELD 066B	T 119	F- 5:00p – 7:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Galaviz
4334-50	Health 101	HLS 135	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Gleason	6120-50	WELD 070x4	T 112B	S- 8:00a – 10:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4364-51	HIST 100	HLS 135/Tele	F- 4:00p – 5:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Calderon	6130-50	WELD 077x4	T 112B	S- 8:00a – 10:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4388-50	HIST 101	HLS 135/Tele	F- 6:00p – 7:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Calderon	6028-50	WST 050	PS 111	S- 8:00a – 11:20a	9/05/09 – 12/12/09	Wiley
4464-50	HUMSV 182	HLS 143	S- 1:00p – 4:50p	9/19/09 – 12/12/09	Staff						

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I
August 21, 2009 – October 10, 2009

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II
October 17, 2009 – December 19, 2009

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY	REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
3020-50	ACAD 100	B 107	S- 8:00a – 10:50a	8/22/09 – 09/26/09	Day	3070-71	ACCT 047	B202B	S- 8:00a – 4:20p Arranged	10/03/09 – 10/24/09	Staff
3026-51	ACAD 100	B 118	F- 5:00p – 7:50p S- 9:00a – 2:50p	8/21/09 – 08/29/09	Ellison	3072-50	ACCT 090	B 111	S- 8:00a - 3:50p	10/31/09 – 12/12/09	Staff
3060-50	ACCT 010	B111	S- 8:00a – 4:20p	8/22/09 – 09/26/09	Staff	3238-50	ART 111	ART 144	F- 6:00p – 7:45p S- 8:00a – 12:15p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Fossum
3228-50	ART 103	HLS 134	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Fisher	4286-50	GEOG 110	PS 207	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 11:50a	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Ogbushiekwe
3656-50	CD 072	NH 226	S- 9:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 10/10/09	Alvarado	4296-50	GEOG 111	PS 207	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Ogbushiekwe
3786-50	CIT 100	B 207	S- 8:30a – 12:15p	9/12/09 – 12/12/09	Palacios	4260-50	GIS 135	HLS 231	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Nimak
3904-50	ECON 200	B 211A	F- 6:00p – 7:50p	8/21/09 – 10/09/09	Dulgeroff	4259-50	GIS 133	HLS 231	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00a – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Krizek
3914-50	ECON 201	B 211A	F- 8:00p – 9:50p	8/21/09 – 10/09/09	Dulgeroff	4364-51	HIST 100	HLS 138	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00a – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Staff
4254-50	GIS 130	HLS 231	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Nimak	4508-50	HUMSV 261A	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	10/17/09 – 10/24/09	Rivera-Toro
4257-50	GIS 131	HLS 231	F- 8:00p – 9:50 p S- 1:00a – 5:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Krizek	4514-50	HUMSV 261F	HLS 138	S- 1:00p – 5:20p	10/31/09-11/21/09	Toutant
4364-51	HIST 100	HLS 139	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 11:50p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Staff	4516-50	HUMSV 281A	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	11/07/09 – 11/14/09	Cima
4450-50	HUMSV 173	HLS 143	S- 8:00a – 12:20p	9/19/09 – 12/12/09	Toutant	4518-50	HUMSV 281B	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 2:45p	11/21/09 – 12/05/09	Britt/MacAfee
4512-50	HUMSV 261E	HLS 144	S- 8:00A – 4:50P	9/05/09 – 9/26/09	Lefkowitz	4522-50	HUMSV 281F	TBA	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	10/31/09-11/07-09	Lozano
4520-50	HUMSV 281C	HLS 144	F- 6:00p – 9:50p	9/11/09 – 12/11/09	Polonio	4524-50	HUMSV 281G	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	10/03/09-10/10/09	Smith
4464-50	HUMSV 182	HLS 143	S- 1:00p – 4:50p	9/19/09 – 12/12/09	Staff	5584-51	POLIT 100	HLS 138	F- 8:00p – 9:20p S- 1:00p – 5:20p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Staff
4540-50	LIB 062	L 147	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 10/10/09	Gideon	5656-50	PSYCH 100	HLS 142	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Merino
5582-50	POLIT 100	HLS 138	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Staff	5668-50	PSYCH 111	HLS 141	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Heiple
5912-50	SPEECH 100	HLS 135	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 5:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Staff	5782-50	REALST 901	B 110	S- 8:30a – 2:50p	10/17/09 – 12/12/09	Durrett
6152-51	WKEXP 099	TBA	S- Arranged	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Orton	5784-50	REALST 902	B 110	S- 8:30a – 2:50p	10/17/09 – 12/12/09	Durrett
6154-52	WKEXP 099	TBA	S- Arranged	8/22/09 – 10/10/09	Staff	5942-50	SPEECH 111	HLS 141	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 11:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Berry
						6156-54	WKEXP 099	TBA	S- Arranged	10/17/09 – 10/10/09	Staff
						6026-50	WST 020x2	C 129	S- 8:00a – 5:20a	11/07/09 – 11/07/09	Chatterjee

WEEKEND COLLEGE
909-384-4476

1:00 P.M. until 10:00 P.M. Monday – Friday

7:30 A.M. until 4:30 P.M. Saturday



DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online/Hybrid/Telecourse Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Telecourse sections are broadcast by KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

D. E. Website

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed In a Telecourse or an Online Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For a telecourse, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's web site to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. For a telecourse, watch the programs weekly. If you have a VCR, record the programs to review them or make an appointment at the college Learning Center to view the programs. For an online or hybrid course, log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.

4. For a telecourse, complete the assignments in the telecourse study guide and textbook after each program viewing. For online and hybrid courses, be aware of due dates and don't wait until the last hour to send them.
5. Formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the telecourse on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hour.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are you a Candidate for a Telecourse, Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if TV, Online or Hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of television or a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for TV

- Do you have a television receiver available to you that can display broadcast channels?
- Can this television receive KVCR-24, either with an antenna or a cable system?
- Do you have a video recorder as an option to record the programs for viewing according to your schedule?
- If you miss a program, could you go to the campus Learning Center to view the program?
- Would you be willing to lease the programs for a course on VHS tape as an option?

If you answered "YES" to the TV questions, you meet the conditions for telecourse delivery.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" on a weekly basis, sometimes twice a week or more?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you

know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

The TV and Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor. For some of the courses online, lectures are recorded by the instructor, which means you must use either a cassette player or a CD-Rom drive with headphones or speakers.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus,

there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	English
Accounting	Health Education
Administration of Justice	History
Anthropology	Human Services
Architecture	Library
Art	Math
Astronomy	Philosophy
Biology	Political Science
Business Administration	Psychology
Chemistry	Radio/TV/Film
Child Development	Reading
Computer Information Technology	Real Estate
Computer Science	Religious Studies
Corrections	Sociology
Economics	Spanish
	Speech



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below. But please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Academic Advancement Lab & Tutorial Center

The Academic Advancement Lab and Tutorial Center (AALTC) houses self-paced, open entry basic skills classes and the Tutoring Center. It is located in the Liberal Arts Building, Room 206. The AALTC also serves as an overflow open computer lab when the computers in the new campus Library are all in use. The AALTC is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Address Changes

Forms to change a mailing address are on the website www.valleycollege.edu and in the Admissions Office (AD/SS 100). Identification is required for change of student information.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center 128 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1614.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, bus passes and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit

their website at www.sbvcbkbookstore.com for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. All short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of class to return/exchange. After the above refund period, textbooks must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund. Textbooks purchased November 2nd through the end of the fall semester are **not returnable**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in brand new condition. If they are not, refunds will be at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is on the Buyback "Guarantee" Program.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

Personnel in the appropriate office approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB and Club and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, care and loan checks to students; receipts payments for student obligations such as grant overpayments, returned checks; parking citations, etc., and sells parking permits. In addition, the staff provides accounting service, for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts, the Bookstore, and the Cafeteria accounts for SBVC and CHC. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join one of the various campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 387-1611.

Canceling Classes

The college reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the district. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 66 for details regarding refunds.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Child Development Center

The San Bernardino Valley College Child Development Center located at 701 South Mt. Vernon (corner of Grant and "K") is monitored by California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: *Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education*. The Center is open from 7:00AM – 4:00PM, Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4460.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children (with the exception of high school students who have been admitted to the college) must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Department Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The staff of the Counseling Center (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career and life goals. Counselors help students select the courses they need to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates and university transfer. Students may be seen on a drop-in basis (first-come, first-served) for 15 minutes but are encouraged to make an appointment in advance to spend more time with a counselor. Appointments are not available during "peak" registration times with the exception of Veterans and students on dismissal/probation. A variety of services are available through the Counseling Center, including:

- *Academic Counseling*
- *Career Planning*
- *Short-term personal counseling and referral*

To make an appointment or for additional information, please call (909) 384-4404 and press zero ("0").

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) are designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, special classes and access to adapted computers. Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105 for intake and advisement.

Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Television courses are broadcast on KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable systems and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The internet site is:

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php or call (909) 384-4403.

Food Services

The Campus Snack Bar is located on the main floor of the Campus Center. During the semester, it is open Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Food items can also be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus.

We now offer Info Joe's Coffee Shop next to the Library serving a variety of flavored coffees and assorted pastries. Info Joe's is open 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday – Thursday.

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Call (909) 384-8612 for additional information.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 100,000 volumes, accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog may be accessed on the Internet at <http://lr.valley.sbccd.cc.ca.us/libhome.htm>. One or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 16-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 80 personal computers, audio and video cassette players, and other multi-media equipment available for student use in completing class assignments. Librarians are available to help students find materials for term papers and other research assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. The Library is open Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and need for special services.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester Education Plan.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 100 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 100 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Parking

The Fall semester parking permit is \$20 and **expires December 31, 2009**. The Annual parking permit is \$45 and expires on August 31, 2010.

Parking permits are required for all college lots and campus streets. Avoid Reserved, Staff, Visitor, Handicapped and red zones. Violators who receive parking citations must pay at the Campus Business Office, located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room AD-206.

Parking permits are purchased from the SBVC Campus Business Office, Room AD-206. Student parking permits can also be purchased during web registration. At this time, daily parking passes can be purchased from dispensers located in Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. The cost of a daily permit is \$1. Parking permits are required Monday at 7:00 a.m. through Friday at 4:30 p.m.

Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car! Parking Rules & Regulations brochures are available at the Campus Business Office and District Police Department.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on

challenging a prerequisite, speak to the Matriculation Coordinator by calling (909) 384-8996.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current or cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NC" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exists:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NC" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Refund Policy for Fees

If a class is cancelled by the college, enrollment and/or non-resident enrollment fees will be refunded in their entirety. If the cancellation results in a student's withdrawal from the college, refunds of the mandatory fees will apply.

If a student drops a class during the registration period and before the first day of the class being dropped...

You will be mailed a refund of enrollment, health and student center fees, minus a \$10 processing fee.

You are eligible for a partial refund:

1. If student withdraws during the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class, enrollment fees or non-residential fees will be refunded.
2. If a change of program within the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class results in a reduction in the number of units taken, the enrollment fee will be refunded at the per unit cost of the reduction.

All other fees are non-refundable after the first day of classes.

Refunds of less than \$15 will not be processed.

You are NOT eligible for a refund:

If you drop a class after the first 10% of the class.

In all cases...Allow 6-8 weeks for all refund checks. Please be sure the college has your current address. If you wish to apply the refund credit toward registration in another class, you must submit the drop and add at the same time.

Refund Policy for Parking Permits

To be eligible for a refund of the parking permit fee: (a) all classes must be cancelled by the college and such cancellation must result in a student's withdrawal from the college or (b) the student must withdraw from all classes PRIOR to the first day of instruction. The parking permit must be attached to the refund request. Refund Request forms are available through the Campus Business Office, Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206.

Repeating a Course

A student may take a course only once. There are two exceptions to this statement. First, if a course number includes x2, x3, or x4, then the course may be taken 2, 3, or 4 times. Second, if a student receives a "D," "F," or "NC" grade, he/she may take the course one additional time. If necessary, a student receiving a "D," "F" or "NC" may petition the Committee to take the class a third time. The petition is subject to approval or denial based on the rationale provided.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-8667. This number would be the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. Our office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department Office at (909) 384-4491. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: [www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/](http://www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District%20Police%20Department/)

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, Room 205) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8673 for additional

information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and district policy, and it will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment, or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to show:

1. Respect for the instructor;
2. Respect for other students;
3. Academic honesty;
4. Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 202) is a federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Call (909) 384-8606 for additional information. Applications are also available online at www.valleycollege.edu.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police and Safety Services Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **384-4491** or by coming in person to the College Police and Safety Services Office, Campus Center.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at www.sbccd.org, under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is

available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; Vice President of Student Services, SBVC; SBVC College Police and Safety Services Department.

Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students deal with problems and circumstances that they may encounter. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 213 and can be reached by calling (909) 384-8233.

Student Health Services

Student Health (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation:

www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Health_Services

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Transcript Request

Transcripts can be ordered online at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on Apply and Register; under Records, click on "Request for Transcripts."

Transfer & Career Center

The Transfer & Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) is open to students planning to transfer to any four-year college or university and/or seeking career exploration. The Center highlights the following services each semester: scholarship and financial aid information relative to transfer institutions; transfer workshops, HACU Internship Workshop; community speakers; transfer orientation sessions; credit evaluations; a monthly calendar of events; a quarterly newsletter; career testing; a library of college catalogs, videos, and CD-ROMs; college applications; articulation agreements; college fairs and a Job/Career Fair. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer & Career Center, and

students may establish an appointment to see a four-year college or university representative.

Kiosks allow students to access their current class schedule, register for classes, access four-year college websites, obtain academic grades, assessment scores, the Internet, e-mail, and other pertinent transfer information.

For career exploration, the Transfer & Career Center provides off-campus placement (which includes referrals and on-campus interviewing), the Eureka career exploration program, and WorkAbility III for placement of students with disabilities. Eureka career exploration program is available on the computer. Students may also do a job search via the Internet using CalJOBS or other websites. In addition, the Transfer & Career Center has a large number of resources to assist students with interviewing techniques, resume writing and job market projection. These resources include computer programs, videos, books, journals and other written materials.

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

Visit the Transfer & Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

Tutorial Center

The Tutorial Center (Liberal Arts, Room 206) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Tutoring is available in accounting, art history, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer systems, economics, English, ESL, geography, history, math, music, oceanography, orientation, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish, and a growing number of other subjects. The Center is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Veterans Services

Veterans Services (AD/SS Building, Room 100) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at www.valleycollege.edu

Laws and Policies Relating to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Director, Disabled Students Program and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Dean, Student Development
Americans with Disabilities Act	Director, Disabled Students Program and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students Program and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Acts	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Dean, Student Development
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

Honors Program



The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate an above average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication through an in depth analysis of selected topics that are first encountered in introductory courses. Students selecting one of several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. The honors courses range from one to three units. Most courses are accepted by the University of California and California State University systems, and most can be used to satisfy general education requirements. Call (909) 384-8612 for additional information.

Yes, I'm interested in the Honors Program! Turn this application in to the Honors Office in AD/SS 103.

Look what's being offered in the Fall:

ANTHRO 106H	CHEM 150H	CD 105H	ENGL 102H	PSYCH 100H
ART 285	CHEM 151H	ECON 200H	PHIL 101H	SOC 100H
BIOL 109H	CHEM 212H	ENGL 101H	POLIT 110H	SPEECH 100H

Name _____ Student Identification Number _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number _____ Date _____

I intend to meet the Admission Requirements by satisfying two of the following:

- GPA of 3.0 in 12 units of transfer level coursework (courses numbered 100 or above)
- Minimum high school GPA of 3.5

Schedule Planner

FALL 2009

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						
9:30 p.m.						

Students Right to Know Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics

REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 106**. Hours are Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.



CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the San Bernardino Community College District website at [www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/](http://www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District_Police_Department/). In addition, the full *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- Vice President of Student Services, SBVC
- SBVC District Police Department

**Get out
of line...
GO ONLINE!**

**SBVC BOOKSTORE
ORDER ONLINE @
WWW.SBVCBOOKSTORE.COM**

*Have your books AND your supplies delivered to your home
and save an additional 5%*

- Textbooks available for ONLINE sales: July 6
- Online sales for Fall ship: July 26
- Fall 2009 textbooks available to purchase: August 10



**LAST DAY TO RETURN
FALL 2009 TEXTBOOKS:
AUGUST 28**

**DON'T FORGET!
FALL 2009 BOOK BUY BACK:
AUGUST 17-20**

SEMESTER IN SALAMANCA - SPRING 2010

Or

SEMESTER IN LONDON - FALL 2010

The semester in Salamanca during Spring 2010 and semester in London during Fall 2010 provide a very enriching experience. With either trip you choose, you will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn 12 units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses.
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for Salamanca - Spring 2010

Monday, September 14 - 2:00 p.m. *or*

Tuesday, September 15 - 11:00 a.m.

LA201



Financial aid available for qualified students

For more information about the Semester in Spain or England, contact Julie Tilton in the English Department at (909) 384-8597 or email jtilton@valleycollege.edu

Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, and on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.

***What's happening behind those green fences?
What's going to be in those buildings anyway?
When is everything going to be completed?***

San Bernardino Valley College is undergoing a building campaign to prepare the campus for growth and the needed infrastructure to continue providing quality education and services that support a diverse community of future learners.

Thank you for your patience with the construction of the following three projects:



Media & Communications

Opening 2010

Project Facts:

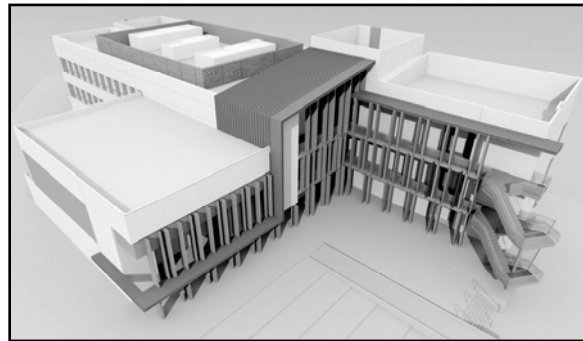
- Future home of KVCR and Radio, TV and Film program
- 18,000+ square feet
- Behind Business building
- Project budget: \$11.6 million

New North Hall Building

Opening 2010

Project Facts:

- Future home of Criminal Justice, Music, Social and Consumer Sciences and Speech/Language classrooms & programs
- 50,000+ square feet
- Near Library & Liberal Arts
- Project budget: \$25.9 million



Science Building

Opening 2011

Project Facts:

- Future home of Math, Physical Science, Chemistry, Physics, Architecture, and Campus I.T. classrooms & programs
- 56,000+ square feet
- Located near current North Hall
- Project budget: \$38.5 million

For your safety, please remember to follow directional signage and not enter fenced or barricaded areas at construction sites.

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	CHECK OUR SBVC WEBSITE FOR HOURS OF OPERATION
Campus Business Office (includes Parking)	AD/SS 206	384-4453 384-8288	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Administrative_Services/Campus_Business_Office
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	http://bookstore.valleycollege.edu
Library	LIB	384-4448	http://library.valleycollege.edu
Admissions & Registration Transcripts Veterans Services	AD/SS 100	384-4401	www.valleycollege.edu/Admissions
Assessment (Testing)	AD/SS 101	384-8959	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Matriculation/Assessment
Counseling Services	AD/SS 103	384-4404	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Counseling
Disabled Student Programs and Services	AD/SS 105	384-4443	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Dsps
Financial Aid	AD/SS 106	384-4403	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Life
Transfer and Career Services	AD/SS 203	384-4407	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Transfer_Center/index.php

Student Health Services



Student Health is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals.

Health Counseling/Education

Medical Referrals

First Aid

Vision, Hearing Checks

Insurance Information

Immunization

Blood Pressure Screening

Call (909) 384-4495 for additional information or check our website for hours of operation:
www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Health_Services

FINAL EXAMS

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Final Exam Time	<u>MONDAY</u> DEC 14	<u>TUESDAY</u> DEC 15	<u>WEDNESDAY</u> DEC 16	<u>THURSDAY</u> DEC 17	<u>FRIDAY</u> DEC 18
8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	All English Composition classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTh classes	7 am MWF classes		8 or 8:30 am MW, MWF and daily classes 8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes
10:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	9 or 9:30 am MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 am TTh classes	10 or 10:30 am MW, MWF and daily classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTh classes 10 or 10:30 a.m. TTh classes	11 or 11:30 am MW, MWF and daily classes 11 a.m. F classes
1:00 p.m. - 3:00 p.m.	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 pm TTh classes 2 or 2:30 pm TTh and daily classes	12 or 12:30 pm MW, MWF and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	2 p.m. F classes
3:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	2 or 2:30 pm MW, MWF and daily classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTh classes	3 or 3:30 pm MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 14	Dec 15	Dec 16	Dec 17	Dec 18	Dec 19

If your class meets twice a week on...	<u>Monday / Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday / Thursday</u>				
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 14	Dec 15				

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President
Debra Daniels, Ed.D. (AD/SS 208)

Vice President, Instruction
To Be Announced

Vice President, Student Services
Damon A. Bell, M.Ed. (AD/SS 200)

Vice President,
Administrative Services
To Be Announced

Dean, Applied Technology &
Transportation
Gary Kelly, M.A. (T 100)

Dean, Career College, CalWorks,
& Workforce Development
Zelma Russ, Ed.D (CC 219)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS103M)

Administrative Dean, Criminal
Justice & Public Safety
Gloria Fisher, J.D., (Planetarium, 2nd
Floor)

Humanities & Performing Arts
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (LA 217)

Dean, Library & Learning Resources
Marie Mestas, M.L.S. (LIB 207)

Dean, Math & Business
Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D. (PS 212)

Dean, Research, Planning &
Development
Troy Sheffield, Ed.D. (CC 212)

Dean, Science
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (C 121)

Dean, Social Science, Human
Development & PE
Corene Schwartz, Ed.D. (LA 122)

Dean, Student Development
Rebecca Warren-Marlatt, M.A.
(AD 103D)

Associate Dean, Enrollment
Management
Dan Angelo, M.A. (AD/SS 100)

Director, Athletics
David Rubio, M.A. (WG6)

Director, Child Care Center
Melissa Thompson, M.P.A. (CDC)

Director, Community Relations and
Resource Development
To Be Announced

Director, DSP&S
Kathleen Pryor, M.A.
(AD/SS 105)

Director, EOPS & CARE
Herbert English, M.A., (AD/SS 202)

Director, Facilities, Operations &
Maintenance
William Rankin (M&O)

Director, Financial Aid
Nancy Davis, M.S. (AD/SS 106)

Director, Marketing & Public
Relations
Craig Petinak, B.A. (AD/SS 200)

Director, Student Life
Nikki Schaper, M.A. (CC 137)

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor
Noelia Vela, Ed.D.

Vice Chancellor, Fiscal Services
To Be Announced

Vice Chancellor,
Human Resources & Employee
Relations
Renee Brunelle, M.A.

Executive Director, Distributed
Education & Technology Services
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Executive Director, Facilities &
Planning
To Be Announced

Interim Director, Computing Services
Everett Garnick, M.B.A.

Director, Fiscal Services
Crispina Ongoco, B.S.

Director, Human Resources
To Be Announced

Executive Director, Economic
Development & Corporate Training
Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.

District Director, Marketing & Public
Relations
Donna Hoffmann, M.A.

General Manager, Radio & TV
Stations
Larry Ciecalone, M.B.A.

Business Manager
To Be Announced

Police Chief, District Police
Patrick C. McCurry

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND CUSTOMIZED TRAINING

Welcome to the San Bernardino Community College District's Economic Development and Corporate Training Division! We provide high quality and affordable customized training solutions for businesses as well as professional development programs and services for individual workers. Well situated in the San Bernardino International Airport area, we offer customized performance improvement training, market intelligence research, training needs analysis, employee performance improvement consulting, and technology training services through our two dedicated facilities.

As a leading provider of customized training programs, we are committed to the development and delivery of high quality and affordable educational products and services to employers. We have a highly skilled, experienced, and professional staff who can ascertain your individual or organizational training needs and provide training services at your workplace or at our facilities.

The Economic Development and Corporate Training Division comprises the following full-service and one-stop centers: 1) The Donald F. Averill Applied Technology Training Center (ATTC), 2) Professional Development Center (PDC), 3) the Regional Center of Excellence and Southern California Strategic Initiative Hub, 4) the On-line Education Center (Ed2Go), and 5) the Office of the Statewide Director for the Centers of Applied Competitive Technologies.

Matthew Isaac, Ph.D. Executive Director

Phone: (909) 382-4001 **E-mail:** misaac@sbccd.cc.ca.us **Website:** www.pdctraining.org

DONALD F. AVERILL APPLIED TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CENTER (ATTC) SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

GREEN BUILDING 101 WORKSHOP (Cost: \$45.00)

This workshop will provide an introduction to sustainability, green building design and the LEED rating systems; an explanation of LEED certification and accreditation; an introduction to the family of LEED rating systems and application guides; an overview of costs, summary of design and construction processes; and a review of the LEED NC rating system and selected criteria.

Date: To be determined (please call for update); **Time:** 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

LEED TEST PREP 2-DAY INTENSIVE TRAINING (Cost: \$225.00 + \$25.00 Materials Fee)

This course will provide a complete overview of the revised LEED New Construction Rating System and is designed to supplement a candidate's preparation for the LEED NC (New Construction) Accredited Professional Exam. It will include one full day and one half day course on consecutive days.

Date: To be determined (please call for update)

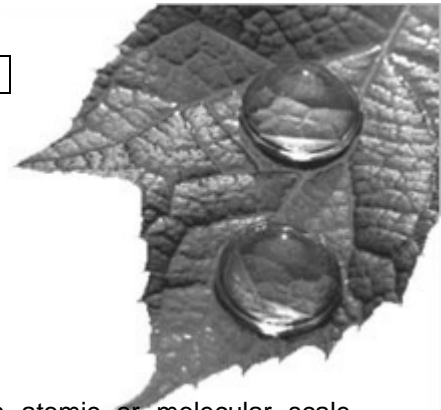
Time: 1st day: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; 2nd day: 8:00 am – 12:00 pm

FREE NANOTECHNOLOGY TRAINING

nanotechnology \na-nō-tek-nā-lə-jē\ noun: the art of manipulating materials on an atomic or molecular scale especially to build microscopic device (as in robot).

The San Bernardino Community College District was recently awarded a \$2 million grant from the U.S. Department of Labor to sustain its Nanotechnology program and for establishing a California Nanotechnology Collaborative including a Center for the Advancement of Nanotechnology (NanoCenter). The grant is part of the nearly \$123 million awarded by the DOL to community colleges and community-based institutions that competed successfully under the President's Community-Based Job Training Grants Initiative. The NanoCenter will provide nanotechnology training (not-for-credit) for preparing the workforce in this emerging high technology field. Our major partners in this new nanotechnology training grant include University of California, Riverside; NASA; Workforce Investment Board (WIB); California Community College Chancellor's Office and San Bernardino Valley College.

For training and additional information, please contact Albert Maniaol, Director of Applied Technologies Training at (909) 382-4074 or via e-mail at amaniaol@sbccd.cc.ca.us. (Website: www.attctraining.org)



DONALD F. AVERILL APPLIED TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CENTER (ATTC)

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

FUNDAMENTALS OF COAXIAL, TWISTED PAIRS AND FIBER OPTIC CABLING (Cost: \$200.00)

An 8-hour intensive and detailed instruction on the installation, termination and testing of various transmission medium, such as Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP-CAT5E/6), Coaxial and Fiber Optic cables, used in voice, data and video communications.

Dates: To be announced **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 118

HANDS-ON STRUCTURED CABLING (Cost: \$200.00)

An 8-hour comprehensive training in designing, organizing and distributing various types of cabling used in digital cable and satellite communications, video monitoring, multi-room audio/video, public address/intercom system, security CCTV camera system, Internet (LAN/WAN) and basic systems design.

Dates: To be announced **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 118

IB-100: STARTING A WEB BUSINESS (Cost: \$99.00)

This seminar is designed for individuals who are planning to start a web-based business. Topics include: Web page design tips, web usability testing, finding low cost web hosting, registering a domain name, accepting credit cards, web site promotion tips, legal issues, marketing and advertisement. Participants will learn and understand the overall concepts in starting a web business.

Dates: To be announced **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 120

IB-101: MAKING MONEY ON THE INTERNET (Cost: \$99.00)

This seminar is designed for starting a web-based business on the Internet, affiliate (or referral) program-per-pay sale, pay per load, pay-per click or hosting reseller program. Topics include developing business plan, finding web site hosts, accepting credit cards, forming a limited liability company (LLC), keyword information, finding a search engine optimization firm and other subject areas.

Dates: To be announced **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 120

IB-102: HOW TO MAKE PODCAST AND BLOG (Cost: \$99.00)

This seminar covers the creation, promotion and distribution of podcasts and blogs to reach millions of audience via the Internet. Setting-up podcast, how to record audio and saving it to an .mp3 file, creating an RSS file, writing the “directions” inside the RSS file, uploading the RSS “feed” and the .mp3 file, validating the file written, correctly sending the file and other step-by-step procedures are some of the topics to be covered in this class.

Dates: To be announced **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 120

C-101: CREATING A CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS (Cost: \$225.00)

This class is designed to provide the person who is contemplating going into the construction business the tools and skills to make the decision and ultimately a viable business. Focus is on Green Technology and its impact on the business world. Course topics include goal setting, business accounting, marketing and advertising, business plan, financing, and other subject areas.

Dates: To be announced **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 119

C-101: CREATING A CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS PLAN (Cost: \$225.00)

Providing the students with the skills and techniques to prepare a business plan for a new or existing construction business is the intent of this course. Other topics include applying for a business loan, developing an executive summary, business development, marketing analysis, marketing and sales activities and operations plan.

Dates: To be announced **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 119

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION:

Contact: Albert Maniaol, BSEE/MBA, Director of Applied Technologies Training

Location: Applied Technology Training Center, 114 S. Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408

Phone: (909) 382-4074 **Fax:** (909) 382-4003 **E-mail:** amaniaol@sbccd.cc.ca.us **Web site:** www.attctraining.org

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER (PDC) SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

San Bernardino Community College District's Professional Development Center (PDC) provides fee-based seminars and workshops, short-term training programs leading to certifications, and customized training solutions for employers. For more information, please contact:

Robert Levesque, MPA, Program Coordinator, PDC

Phone: (909) 382-4039. E-mail: rlevesq@sbccd.cc.ca.us

Website: www.pdctraining.org

FOOD HANDLERS TRAINING CLASSES AND CERTIFICATE (\$24.00)

The Professional Development Center, located at 114 S. Del Rosa Drive in San Bernardino is an approved training site for the Food Handler Certification providing both classroom instruction and certification. Classes are available in English and Spanish. The fee for this class is \$24.00 which includes the certificate card. The card is valid for 3 years. Seating is limited. Arrive early and bring a pencil. For other training dates and times, call 909-382-4076 or visit us on-line at www.pdctraining.org.

San Bernardino County Code ([Title 3, Division 3, Chapter 4, Section 33.0410](#)) requires food handlers employed in San Bernardino County to possess a valid, unexpired Food Handler Certification Card. Food handlers are defined as waiters, waitresses, bartenders, bus-persons, cooks, dishwashers, hosts, hostesses, managers, meat cutters, deli person, etc.

FOOD HANDLER CLASS SCHEDULE

Class Time: *Weekdays* (Tuesday or Thursday): 4:30 pm – 7:00 pm
Saturdays: 9:00 am – 11:30 am

Please select only one class date from the following schedules:

English Classes

Tuesdays: August 18, 25
September 1, 8, 15, 22, 29
October 6, 13, 20, 27
November 3, 10, 17, 24
December 1, 8, 15, 22

Thursdays: August 20, 27
September 3, 10, 24
October 1, 8, 22, 29
November 5, 12
December 3, 10

Saturday: August 15
September 19
October 17
November 21
December 19

Spanish Classes

August 20, 27
September 3, 10, 24
October 1, 8, 22, 29
November 5, 12
December 3, 10

August 15
September 19
October 17
November 21
December 19



FOOD HANDLER CLASS/ON-SITE TRAINING

Food Workers Certificate Classes can also be offered to your employees at your employment site. The PDC can send an instructor to your restaurant or business to conduct a class if you have 20 or more employees. **Please call (909) 382-4076 for details.**

FOOD SERVICE MANAGERS CERTIFICATE (\$125.00)

Restaurant owners/managers are required to take the Food Service Manager Certificate class which is offered the third Saturday each month from 7:30 to 4:30 at the Professional Development Center. Applicants must register at least one week in advance. The manager's card is valid for 5 years.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER (PDC) SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

CUSTOMER SERVICE SKILLS TRAINING

Attention Business Owners!

The following 4 hour classes are an example of the kinds of training that can be made available to your group for as little as \$165.00 per hour:

Providing Exceptional Customer Service
Communication with Difficult People Using Tact
and Skill

Team Building
Working with Diverse Customers and Employees
Attitude is Everything

These seminars introduce the participants to the common causes and impacts of negative attitudes in the workplace. Techniques are presented to transform negative attitudes into positive attributes. Explore ways to demonstrate a positive attitude in the workplace that can lead to better job performance and improved services.

ED2GO ON-LINE TRAINING

The PDC provides online training programs for businesses or individuals interested in enhancing their skills in a convenient, time-efficient manner. The online training will allow you to develop the right skills at the right pace. Attend class from the comfort and convenience of your home or office! Below is a sample of the kinds of classes available. Simply visit our website at: www.ed2go.com/sbccd and register today!



Computer Courses - Photoshop, Access, Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Publisher, QuickBooks, Quicken, and more!

Certification Prep Courses - Prepare for all major computer industry certification exams, including the A+, MCSE, and CCNA.

Personal Enrichment Courses - Eliminate debt, research your genealogy, write a successful grant proposal, plan for your retirement, eat better, live happier, or chart a new career path.

Test Prep Courses - GRE, SAT, ACT, LSAT, GMAT, or GED

Entrepreneur/Business Courses - Discover how best to plan, start, finance, grow, staff, and market your business.

Business Administration/Management Courses - Supervision, logistics, inventory, and project management, among others!

For information, please contact: Robert Levesque, Program Coordinator, Professional Development Center

Phone: (909) 382-4039. E-mail: rlevesq@sbccd.cc.ca.us. **Website: www.ed2go.com/sbccd**

BECOME A NOTARY PUBLIC (\$135.00)

In this class, you will learn everything you need to become an effective Notary and the new laws that went into effect in 2008. Applicants must have a clean background record; fingerprints and a background check will be required after you pass the exam. Bring a proper ID (current drivers' license with photo or state issued ID card) #2 pencils, and passport-size (2x2) photo. The Notary Public training is offered by Notaryclasses.com, which is a state approved training provider. Bring one \$95.00 check (payable to PDC) and one \$40.00 check, or money order, payable to the Secretary of State. Offered on January 16, March 20 or May 19, 2009 from 8 am – 6 pm. Cooperative Personnel Services (CPS) will administer the exam from 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm.

LOAN SIGNING AGENT (\$100 + \$60 Materials Fee)

California's real estate industry is in need of notaries and loan document specialists. Find out how to contact the most profitable businesses and who your primary contact should be. We also take you through a practice loan package where you'll learn how to properly notarize loan packages, negotiate your fee, advertise yourself in your market, get called back and brand yourself as a professional. Prerequisite: must have taken a Notary class. Please call for the schedule.

CUSTOMIZED TRAINING FOR EMPLOYERS

The Professional Development Center (PDC) and the Applied Technology Training Center (ATTC) can provide customized training at your site or at our high-tech facilities to help your business operate more efficiently. Topics include: computer software and hardware applications, mechanical craft training, business communication, leadership development, supervision, financial management, information technology, marketing, ESL, writing and oral communication skills, web development, green technology, nanotechnology, mechatronics and more! **For more information, please contact (909) 382-4001.**

**Economic Development and Corporate Training Division
San Bernardino Community College District**

Summary of Nanotechnology Grant Project Funded by US Department of Labor

Prepared by Dr. Matthew Isaac, Executive Director,
Economic Development and Corporate Training

The Donald F. Averill Applied Technology Training Center (ATTC) of the San Bernardino Community College District won a \$2 million competitive grant for Nanotechnology from the US Department of Labor in January 2009. This is the only grant awarded to a college this year for Nanotechnology by DOL under the President's Community-Based Job Training Initiative. The ATTC was one of the 68 organizations in the US that successfully competed and won this grant in response to a competition announced October 10, 2008.

The overall goal of this grant project is to advance the economic development opportunities of Nanotechnology by providing a pipeline of trained workforce and bring about job development and wealth creation in our region. The specific objectives of this \$2 million grant project are: 1) Create a California Nanotechnology Collaborative to serve as an Advisory Council for the development and advancement of Nanotechnology Training at the ATTC; 2) Train workers for entry-level jobs as technicians in nanotechnology-based industries; 3) Develop a Center for the Advancement of Nanotechnology (**NanoCenter**) as a technical resource center for the 110 California community colleges in the State; 4) Introduce participants to various career pathways at the two-year, four-year and graduate level opportunities in nanotechnology; and 5) Promote Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) and career pathways for middle and high school students.

In 2007, Dr. Matthew Isaac, Executive Director, competed and won a \$400,000.00 grant from the Economic and Workforce Development Division of the California Community Colleges Chancellors Office. As the only successful Nanotechnology project funded by the Chancellor's Office, this project served as a pilot program in providing nanotechnology training to manufacturing companies in Southern California. This program introduced executives, managers, scientists and engineers to applications of nanotechnology in manufacturing in partnership with California Institute of Nanotechnology based in San Jose. This grant from the Chancellor's Office provided ATTC the needed seed money to incubate a nanotechnology training program and to compete and win the \$2 million DOL grant. The DOL grant will increase our capacity for delivering training and enable us to meet the anticipated increase in demand for highly-skilled, highly-trained nanotechnology workers.

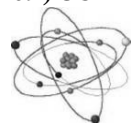
A curriculum has been developed in partnership with Bourns College of Engineering at the University of California, Riverside. The Nanotechnology training program will consist of 90 hours of hands-on training that introduces participants to Nano Characterization, Micro/Nanofabrication, Materials Characterization, Device Characterization, Electronic Devices, and Optoelectronic Devices. The Nanotechnology training will be mostly conducted at the ATTC facility and some components of the hands-on training will be held at the Bourns College of Engineering at UCR. Equipment will be acquired and placed at both UCR and ATTC.

The major partners in training delivery are: the Bourns College of Engineering at the University of California, Riverside, NASA Ames Research Center for Nanotechnology, and State of California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. Other partners for outreach, marketing and recruitment are: the Workforce Investment Board (WIB), the Centers of Applied Competitive Technologies (CACT), San Bernardino Valley College, San Bernardino County Superintendent of Schools, the Community Action Partnership, Pacific Nanotechnology, Advatech Pacific, IBEW/NECA, NPD Corp., Operation Grace/Grace Chapel, and the Praise Chapel Christian Fellowship of Monrovia.

Albert Maniaol, Director, and Dr. Matthew Isaac, Executive Director, are the Primary Investigators of this grant.

Nanotechnology is the science of manipulating materials at the atomic level to design and manufacture new and better materials and products. One nanometer equals one billionth of 1 meter. A sheet of paper is about 100,000 nanometers thick. Due to quantum mechanical effects at the nanoscale, the physical properties of materials change as well as rules of manufacturing.

For more information please call, Albert Maniaol, Director of Applied Technologies Training, or Dr. Matthew Isaac, Executive Director of Economic Development and Corporate Training at (909) 382-4001.





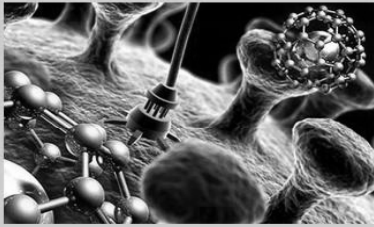
Applied Technology Training Center

San Bernardino Community College District

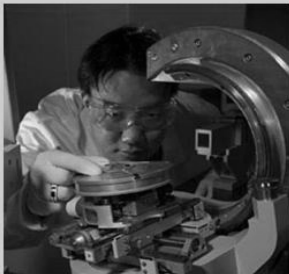
114 S. Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408

(909) 382-4001 Fax - (909) 382-4003

Nanotechnology will revolutionize how we manufacture products...



Nanotechnology is not a single technology, it is an enabling technology...



Let's get ready and educate our future technicians, scientists and engineers in this emerging and high growth industry...



Free Technician's Training in Nanotechnology



Nanotechnology is the science of manipulating materials at the atomic level to design and manufacture new and better materials and products. One nanometer equals one billionth of 1 meter. A sheet of paper is about 100,000 nanometers thick. Due to quantum mechanical effects at the nanoscale, the physical properties of materials change as well as rules of manufacturing.

The Donald F. Averill Applied Technology Training Center (ATTC) of the San Bernardino Community College District won a \$2 million competitive grant for Nanotechnology from the US Department of Labor in January 2009. The overall goal of this grant project is to advance the economic development opportunities of Nanotechnology by providing a pipeline of trained workforce and bring about job development and wealth creation in our region.

The Nanotechnology training program will consist of 90 hours of hands-on training that introduces participants to Nano Characterization, Micro/Nanofabrication, Materials Characterization, Device Characterization, Electronic Devices, and Optoelectronic Devices. The Nanotechnology training will be mostly conducted at the ATTC facility and some components of the hands-on training will be held at the Bourns College of Engineering at UCR. The first series of free Entry-Level Technician's Training in Nanotechnology and related industries is anticipated to begin sometime in June of 2009.

Questions? Contact:

Albert R. Maniaol, Director, ATT

Donald F. Averill Applied Technology Training Center

114 S. Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408

909-382-4001 amaniaol@sbccd.cc.ca.us www.attctraining.org

The Donald F. Averill Applied Technology Training Center (ATTC) is an arm of the Economic Development and Corporate Training of the San Bernardino Community College District

Registration Dates and Deadlines

Registration

July 1, 2, 3	Priority (DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Veterans)
July 4, 5, 6, 7	Category A
July 8, 9, 10	Category B
July 11, 12, 13, 14	Category C
July 15, 16, 17	Category D
July 18, 19, 20, 21	Category E
July 22, 23, 24	Category F
July 25 – August 16	Open Registration

Holidays and Deadlines

August 17	First Day of Classes
September 7	Labor Day
November 11	Veterans Day
November 26-28	Thanksgiving Recess
December 14-19	Final Exams
December 19	Fall Semester Ends
December 23	Fall Semester Grades Due
December 25-Jan 1	Campus Closed for Holidays
January 11	Spring Semester Begins

03/11/08 09:34AM SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

Student ID.....	000000	John Doe
Email.....	john.doe@student.sbccd.net	714 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.
Term.....	2008SP From 01/14/08 to 05/22/08	San Bernardino CA 92410
Date.....	03/11/08	UNITED STATES
Operator.....	brenda	
Academic Program(s)...	V.AA.ADJUS	

Ref#	Instructor	Days	Meeting Times	Site Bldg/Room/Meth	Inst Start Date	Drop Date*	Withdraw Date*	Cred Stat
3394	BIOL-050-03 Anat & Physio F. Caracol	TTH	04:00PM 05:50P	SBVC HLS 134 LEC	01/14/08	02/07/08	04/25/08	4.00 Add

* Drop Date - Last day to withdraw without a "W"
* Withdraw Date - Last day to withdraw

Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.



Why Choose San Bernardino Valley College?

1. Quality instruction with great faculty
2. Convenient location
3. Only \$20 a unit—and financial aid is available
4. Wide array of courses and academic programs
5. A safe place to learn
6. New state-of-the-art buildings



San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92410
(909) 384-4400

- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS
 - ➔ ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES
 - ➔ AED AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
 - ➔ \$ INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER
 - ➔ 2 INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (10)
- This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)*

TECHNICAL CENTER
M&O

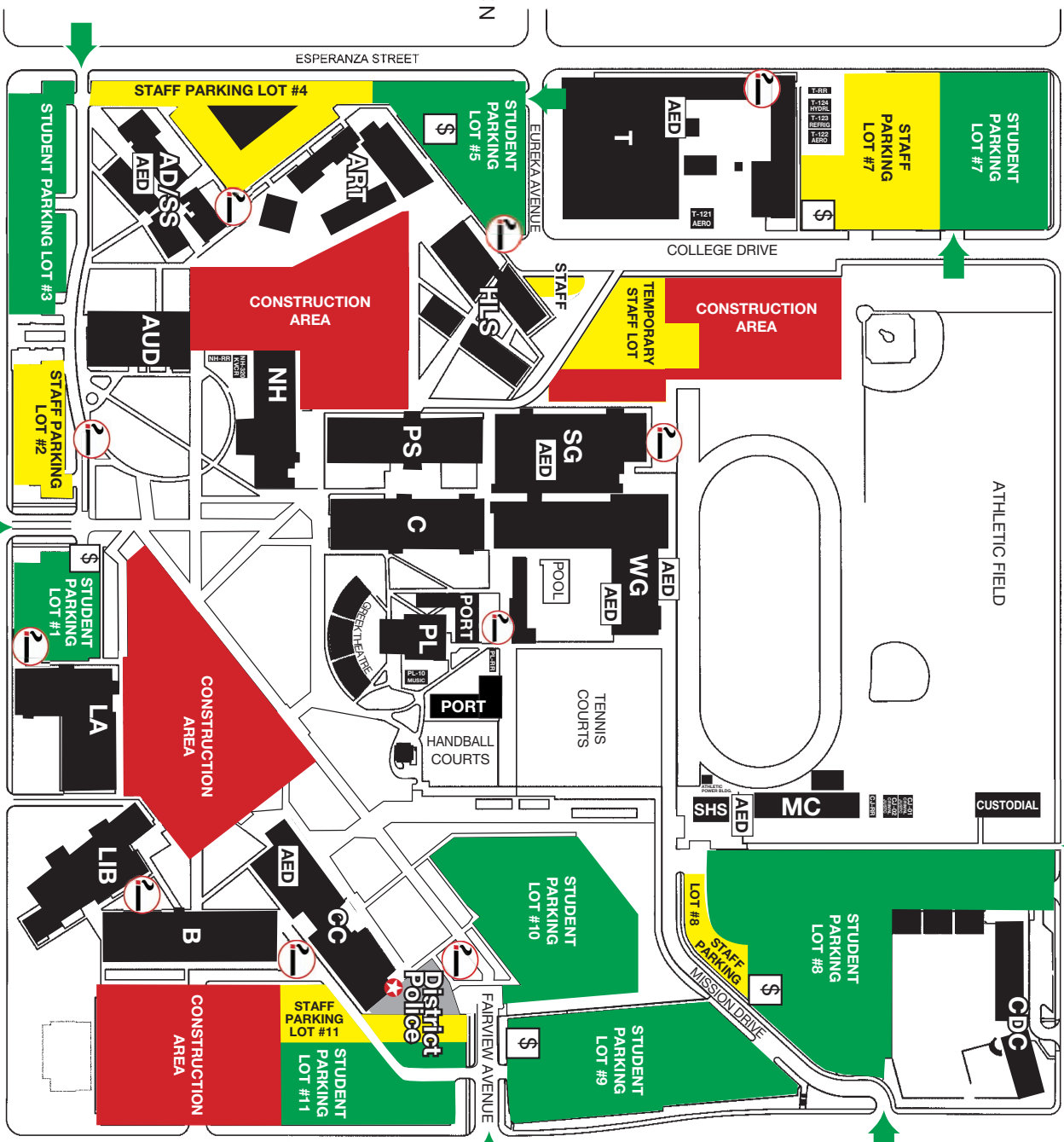
DISTRICT POLICE
Campus Center Rm. 100
(909) 384-4491

Parking permits are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit.

Building Symbols

AD/SS.....	Administrators/ Student Services
ART.....	Art Center
AUD.....	Auditorium
B.....	Business Building
CC.....	Chemistry Building
CDC.....	Campus Center
CLD.....	Child Development Center
HLS.....	Health & Life Science Building
LA.....	Liberal Arts Building
LIB.....	Library
MC.....	Middle College
NH.....	North Hall Building
PL.....	Planetarium
PORT.....	Portables
PS.....	Physical Science Building
SG.....	Snyder Gym
SHS.....	Student Health Services
T.....	Technical Building
WG.....	Women's Gym



SBVC TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL PARKING AT PRO-SWAP MEET

BAKERS

Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS
Check our website: www.valleycollege.edu
for any temporary changes in the map.

FALL 2009